ConTeXt

přikazy

ConTeXt CS

ConTEXt

přikazy

`\AfterPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

* zap vyp ano fixne

`\acute {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [...] [..,..=..,..]`
$_{OPT}$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptfontfeature [...] [..,..=..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,...]`
$_{OPT}$

1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

`\addfeature [...]`

* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\addtocommalist {...} \...`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

1

\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\addvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\aktualnicislonadpisu

\aktualnidatum [...,...]
              OPT

* rok mesic den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
  znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

---

\alignbottom

\aligned [...,...] {...}

1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

2 CONTENT

\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}

1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\alignedline {...} {...} {...}

1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
  zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
  zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana

3 CONTENT

\alignmentcharacter

\allinputpaths

\alphabeticnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
                      OPT
1   odkaz     = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]
                  OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1   odkaz     = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
                   OPT
1   odkaz     = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [.².]
               OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1   odkaz     = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..] {.⁴.}
                      OPT             OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

4   CONTENT
```

3

```
\antikva
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \...
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\appendgvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\appendtocommalist {...} \...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\appendtoks ... \to \...
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\apply {...} {...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
```

* NAME

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

4

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytowords \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\arabicdecimals {.ˢ.}

*   NUMMER

\arabicexnumerals {.ˢ.}

*   NUMMER

\arabicnumerals {.ˢ.}

*   NUMMER

\arg {.ˢ.}

*   CONTENT

\asciistr {.ˢ.}

*   CONTENT

\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \\.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`.. {`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`.}`

1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`.} \`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`.. {`$\overset{3}{\ldots}$`.} {`$\overset{4}{\ldots}$`.} {`$\overset{5}{\ldots}$`.}`

1   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`.. {`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`.}`

1   CSNAME

2   BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [..,..`$\overset{1}{=}$`..,..] \to \`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`..`

1   SPRACHE = TEXT

2   CSNAME

`\assignvalue {`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`.} \`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`.. {`$\overset{3}{\ldots}$`.} {`$\overset{4}{\ldots}$`.} {`$\overset{5}{\ldots}$`.}`

1   male stredni velke TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`.} \`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`.. {`$\overset{3}{\ldots}$`.} {`$\overset{4}{\ldots}$`.}`

1   prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   TEXT

4   DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`.. {`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`.}`

1   CSNAME

2   CONTENT

`\astype {`$\overset{*}{\ldots}$`.}`

*   CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [.`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`.] [..,..`$\overset{2}{=}$`..,..]`
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment

`\autocap {`$\overset{*}{\ldots}$`.}`

*   TEXT

\autodirhbox .¹. {.².}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\autodirvbox .¹. {.².}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\autodirvtop .¹. {.².}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\autoinsertnextspace

\autointegral {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\automathematics {.*.}

*   CONTENT

\autosetups {...,*...}

*   NAME

\autostarttext ... \autostoptext

\availablehsize

\averagecharwidth

\BeforePar {.*.}

*   BEFEHL

\Big .*.

*   CHARACTER

\Bigg .*.

*   CHARACTER

\Biggl .*.

*   CHARACTER

\Biggm .*.

*   CHARACTER

\Biggr .*.

*   CHARACTER

```
\Bigl ...
```

* CHARACTER

```
\Bigm ...
```

* CHARACTER

```
\Bigr ...
```

* CHARACTER

```
\backgroundimage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

```
\backgroundimagefill {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

```
\backgroundline [.¹.] {.².}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\bar {...}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\barevnalista [...,...]
```

* COLOR

```
\barva [.¹.] {.².}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\BAR {...}
```

* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
*  nx       = NUMMER
   ny       = NUMMER
   dx       = NUMMER
   dy       = NUMMER
   faktor   = NUMMER
   meritko  = NUMMER
   xkrok    = NUMMER
   ykrok    = NUMMER
   offset   = DIMENSION
   xoffset  = DIMENSION
   yoffset  = DIMENSION
   zarovnani = nastred
   jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp
   pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ...¹. \at ...². \to \...³.

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹. \at ...². \to \...³.

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
            OPT
*  + - NAME
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

`\bezserifu`

`\bigbodyfont`

`\bigg ` `.ˣ.`
* CHARACTER

`\bigger`

`\biggl ` `.ˣ.`
* CHARACTER

`\biggm ` `.ˣ.`
* CHARACTER

`\biggr ` `.ˣ.`
* CHARACTER

`\bigl ` `.ˣ.`
* CHARACTER

`\bigm ` `.ˣ.`
* CHARACTER

`\bigr ` `.ˣ.`
* CHARACTER

`\bigskip`

`\bitmapimage [..,..`$\overset{1}{=}$`..,..] {.².}`

1   barva   =   rgb cmyk seda
       sirka   =   DIMENSION
       vyska   =   DIMENSION
       x   =   NUMMER
       y   =   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

`\blap {.ˣ.}`
* CONTENT

`\bleed ` $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ `{.².}`   _{OPT}
1   inherits: `\setupbleeding`
2   CONTENT

`\bleedheight`

`\bleedwidth`

`\blockligatures [...,ˣ...]`
* TEXT

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
```
* **NAME**

```
\bottombox {...}
```
* **CONTENT**

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
```
* **CONTENT**

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
```
* **CONTENT**

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {..¹.} {..².}
```
1 **NAME**

2 **NUMMER**

```
\boxofsize \..¹.. .. ..²..  {..³.}
                        OPT
```
1 **CSNAME**

2 **DIMENSION**

3 **CONTENT**

```
\boxreference [...,...] \..².. {..³.}
```
1 **REFERENCE**

2 **CSNAME**

3 **CONTENT**

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
```
* **NAME**

```
\breve {...}
```
* **CHARACTER**

```
\bTABLE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLE
           OPT
```
* **inherits: \setupTABLE**

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
              OPT
```
* **inherits: \setupTABLE**

\bTABLEfoot $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \eTABLEfoot
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTABLEhead $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \eTABLEhead
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTABLEnext $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \eTABLEnext
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTC $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \eTC
_{OPT}

* inherits: \bTD

\bTD $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \eTD
_{OPT}

* nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  akce = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTDs $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... \eTDs

* NAME

\bTH $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \eTH
_{OPT}

* inherits: \bTD

\bTN $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \eTN
_{OPT}

* inherits: \bTD

\bTR $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \eTR
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTRs $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... \eTRs

* NAME

\bTX $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \eTX
_{OPT}

* inherits: \bTD

\bTY $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \eTY
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bthiddencitation $[\overset{*}{...}]$

* REFERENCE

\btxabbreviatedjournal $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* NAME

```
\btxaddjournal [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..².]
                    OPT
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..¹.] [..².]
                    OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}

*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {..¹.} {..².}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

13

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   vzdy dvoustranny

2   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1   KEY

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   vzdy dvoustranny

2   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   KEY

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...*}

*   NAME

\btxfield {...*}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...*}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...*}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...*}

*   volume pages

\btxflush {...*}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor [...¹] {...²}
              OPT
1   num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort

2   autor editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {...*}

*   autor editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...*}

*   autor editor

\btxflushauthorname {...*}

*   autor editor

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}

*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}

*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
                      OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [.¹.] [.².]
                   OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]

1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
                        OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [....¹....] [...²..]
                    OPT

1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   volume pages

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [...¹] [...²]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [...²..]
                    OPT

1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

`\btxtextcitation` $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$

1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE

`\btxtextcitation` $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   odkaz   = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

`\TOOLTIP` $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$

1   inherits: \setuptooltip

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP` $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$

1   vlevo nastred vpravo

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\buildmathaccent` $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent` $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma` $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot` $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla` $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave` $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron` $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextognek {...}

* CHARACTER

\Caps {...}

* TEXT

\Cisla {...}

* NUMMER

\CONTEXT

\ConTeXt

\Context

\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\ConvertToConstant \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\camel {...}

* TEXT

\catcodetablename

\cbox .¹.. {.².}
      OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeraligned {...}

* CONTENT

\centerbox .¹.. {.².}
        OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeredbox .¹.. {.².}
          OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeredlastline

```
\centerednextbox ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\cernalinka [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
*   inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cernelinky [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
*   inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cfrac [...] {...} {...}
          OPT
1   l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\cisla {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\cislonadpisu [...] [...]
                      OPT
1   ABSCHNITT

2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cislorovnice [...,...]
                 OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cislostrany
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [...]
             OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...] [...]
            OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [...]
           OPT
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...] [...]
          OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...} {...}

1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}

*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}

*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}

*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
          OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\collect {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                    OPT              OPT

1   inherits: \setupcollector

2   pismeno   =   STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     =   COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}

*   COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   inherits: \definujbarvu

2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...] {...}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...] {...}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
                OPT
*   ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME
```

22

```
\combinepages [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                          OPT
1   FILE

2   alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
    n           = NUMMER
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    start       = NUMMER
    stop        = NUMMER
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    vrsek       = BEFEHL
    spodek      = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    mezi        = BEFEHL
    ramecek     = zap vyp
    pozadi      = popredi barevne NAME
    barvapozadi = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,¹,...] [...,²,...]
                                     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparedimension {.¹.} {.².}
1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {.¹.} {.².}
1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST [..,..⁼..,..]
                          OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

instances: content

```
\completelist [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                          OPT
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..⁼..,..]
                             OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\completelistofpublications [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

\completelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
                            OPT

* inherits: \nastavtrideni

instances: logos

\completelistofsynonyms [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]
                               OPT

* inherits: \nastavsynonyma

instances: abbreviations

\completepagenumber

\completeregister [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\uplnyREGISTER [..,..*..,..]
                      OPT

* inherits: \nastavrejstrik

instances: index

\nastaveniindex [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\complexorsimple \˙...

* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \˙...

* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {...}

* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {...}

* TEXT CSNAME

```
\composedcollector {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\constantdimen \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=²..,..] {...}
                                    OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani

3   CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\convertargument ... \to \...

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \... \to \...

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [...] [..,..=²..,..]
                               OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\converteddimen {...} {...}`

1   DIMENSION

2   ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

`\convertedsubcounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]`
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse

3   inherits: \setupcounter

`\convertmonth {...}`

*   NUMMER

`\convertvalue ... \to \...`

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...`

1   NAME

2   NUMMER TEXT

3   CSNAME NUMMER

`\copyLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]`
                 OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copypages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]`
                     OPT   OPT

1   FILE

2   znaceni = zap vyp
    offset   = DIMENSION
    n   = NUMMER

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...] [...] [...,...]`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   KEY

`\copyposition {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\countersubs [...] [...]`
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   NUMMER

26

\counttoken .¹. \in .². \to \.³.

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\counttokens .¹. \to \.².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\cramped {...}

* CONTENT

\crampedclap {...}

* CONTENT

\crampedllap {...}

* CONTENT

\crampedrlap {...}

* CONTENT

\crightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
          OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\crightoverleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
                  OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\ctop .¹. {.².}
      OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\ctxcommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectcommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectlua {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxfunction {...}

* NAME

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...}

* FILE

\ctxlua {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...]
                OPT

* BUFFER

\ctxluacode {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxreport {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {...}

* BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...}

* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

\currentPOPISEK [...,...] {...}
                 OPT   OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}

* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}

* cislo text cislostranky vse

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}

* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}

* KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime [...,...]
           OPT
* h m TEXT

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\d {...}

* CHARACTER

\dalsipodstranka

\datasetvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

3   KEY realpage

\datum [..,..⁼¹..,..] [...,²,...]
           OPT   OPT

1   d = NUMMER
    m = NUMMER
    y = NUMMER

2   inherits: \aktualnidatum

\dayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\dayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

\ddot {.ˣ.}

*   CHARACTER

\decrement \ˣ..

*   CSNAME

\decrementcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                             OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\decrementedcounter [.ˣ.]

*   NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\decrement cd:parentheses-l

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

`\defcatcodecommand \`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`..` $\overset{2}{\ldots}$ `.` `{`$\overset{3}{\ldots}$`.}`

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`.. {`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`.}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`.. \`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`..`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`.. {`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter` $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ `. {`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`.}`

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...`$\overset{1}{,}$`...] [`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`.] [`$\overset{3}{\ldots}$`.]`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [.`$\overset{1}{.}$`.] [.`$\overset{2}{.}$`.] [..,..`$\overset{3}{=}$`..,..] [..,..`$\overset{4}{=}$`..,..]`
_{OPT OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineattachment [.`$\overset{1}{.}$`.] [.`$\overset{2}{.}$`.] [..,..`$\overset{3}{=}$`..,..]`
_{OPT OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [.`$\overset{1}{.}$`.] [...`$\overset{2}{,}$`...]`
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 lokalne globalne public private

`\definebackground [.`$\overset{1}{.}$`.] [.`$\overset{2}{.}$`.] [..,..`$\overset{3}{=}$`..,..]`
_{OPT OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

```
\definebar [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbar

```
\definebodyfontswitch [..¹.] [...,².,...]
```

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
\definebreakpoint [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
                                   OPT
```

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

3   typ   = 1 2 3 4 5
    nvlevo   = NUMMER
    nvpravo   = NUMMER
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    stredni   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    range   = ano ne
    language = SPRACHE

```
\definebreakpoints [..ː.]
```

*   NAME

```
\definebtx [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```
\definebtxregister [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxregister

```
\definebtxrendering [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\definebutton [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavkapitalky

`\definecollector` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$

1   NAME

2   ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER

`\definecombination` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavkomentar

`\definecomplexorsimple` $\backslash\overset{*}{...}$

*   CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty` $\backslash\overset{*}{...}$

*   CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty` $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple` $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$

                             OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$

      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcounter

```
\definedataset [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [..*..]
              OPT

*   FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [..¹..] \..².. {..³..}
                   OPT

1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..,..⁴..=..,..]
                                                    OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = implicitni auto
    goodies     = FILE
    range       = NUMMER NAME
    offset      = NUMMER NAME
    check       = ano ne
    sila        = ano ne
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

\definefallbackfamily [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [...,⁴...]
                                              OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   NAME

\definefieldbody [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldbody

\definefieldbodyset [..¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definefieldcategory [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definefileconstant {..¹.} {..².}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definefilefallback [..¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   FILE

\definefilesynonym [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME

2   FILE

\definefiller [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfiller

\definefirstline [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfirstline

\definefittingpage [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                              OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT NAME

3   NAME NUMMER

4   rscale    = NUMMER
    sila      = ano ne
    check     = ano ne
    offset    = NUMMER NAME
    features  = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                       OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   rscale     = NUMMER
    designsize = implicitni auto
    goodies    = FILE
    features   = NAME
    tf         = TEXT
    bf         = TEXT
    it         = TEXT
    sl         = TEXT
    bi         = TEXT
    bs         = TEXT
    sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...]
                                       OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   language        =   NAME
    script          =   NAME auto
    mode            =   node base auto zadny
    liga            =   ano ne
    kern            =   ano ne
    extrakerns      =   ano ne
    tlig            =   ano ne
    trep            =   ano ne
    missing         =   ano ne
    dummies         =   ano ne
    analyze         =   ano ne
    unicoding       =   ano ne
    expanzen        =   NAME
    protrusion      =   NAME
    nostackmath     =   ano ne
    realdimensions  =   ano ne
    itlc            =   ano ne
    textitalics     =   ano ne
    mathitalics     =   ano ne
    slant           =   NUMMER
    extend          =   NUMMER
    dimensions      =   NUMMER
    boundingbox     =   ano ne
    compose         =   ano ne
    char-ligatures  =   ano ne
    compat-ligatures =  ano ne
    goodies         =   FILE
    extrafeatures   =   ano ne
    featureset      =   NAME
    colorsheme      =   NAME
    postprocessor   =   NAME
    mathdimensions  =   NAME
    keepligatures   =   ano ne auto
    devanagari      =   ano ne
    features        =   ano ne
    tcom            =   ano ne
    anum            =   ano ne
    mathsize        =   ano ne
    decomposehangul =   ano ne
    mathalternatives =  ano ne
    mathgaps        =   ano ne
    checkmarks      =   ano ne
    NAME            =   ano ne
    mathnolimitsmode =  NUMMER
    blockligatures  =   ano ne
```

```
\definefontfile [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                        OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   features    =   NAME
    fallbacks   =   NAME
    goodies     =   NAME
    designsize  =   auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                              OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 .1.   .2.       .3.
                       OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupformula

```
\defineformulaalternative [....] [....] [....]
                            .1.    .2.    .3.
```

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

```
\defineformulaframed [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       .1.   .2.       .3.
                             OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupformulaframed

```
\defineframedcontent [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       .1.   .2.       .3.
                             OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedcontent

```
\definefrozenfont [....] [....]
                    .1.    .2.
```

1   NAME

2   FONT

```
\defineglobalcolor [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     .1.       .2.
```

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definujbarvu

```
\defineglobalcolor [....] [....]
                     .1.    .2.
```

1   NAME

2   COLOR

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [....] [....]
                            .1.    .2.
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

```
\definegridsnapping [....] [...,...]
                      .1.      .2.
```

1   NAME

2   lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

```
\defineheadalternative [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         .1.   .2.       .3.
                               OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupheadalternative

```
\definehelp [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
              OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
              OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1   NAME

2   characters      = TEXT
    hyphens         = ano vse TEXT
    joiners         = ano vse TEXT
    rightwords      = NUMMER
    hyphenmin       = NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar = NUMMER
    alternativa     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
    pravahrana      = tex
    rightchars      = slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                 OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [..¹.]

*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [..¹.] {..².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\defineindentedtext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [...] [...,...]

1 NAME

2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

\defineinitial [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavinterakci

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                               OPT

1   NAME

2   COLOR NUMMER

3   a = NUMMER
    t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavpolozky
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenilabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenimathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenioperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenisuffixtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenitaglabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniunittext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\definelayer [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\definelinefiller [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku
```

\definelines [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavradky

\definelistalternative [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelow [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

\defineMPinstance [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [...*.]

* NAME

\definemathaccent ...¹ ...²

1 NAME

2 CHARACTER

\definemathalignment [...¹] [...²]ₒₚₜ [..,..=³..,..]ₒₚₜ

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathcases [...¹] [...²]ₒₚₜ [..,..=³..,..]ₒₚₜ

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [...¹] [...²]ₒₚₜ [...³]ₒₚₜ {...⁴}ₒₚₜ

1 NAME

2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box

3 jedna dve

4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

\definemathdoubleextensible [...¹]ₒₚₜ [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 obe vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

4 NUMMER

\definemathematics [...¹] [...²]ₒₚₜ [..,..=³..,..]ₒₚₜ

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathematics

\definemathextensible [...¹]ₒₚₜ [...²] [...³]

1 reverse mathematika text chemistry

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

\definemathfence [...¹] [...²]ₒₚₜ [..,..=³..,..]ₒₚₜ

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfence

\definemathfraction [...¹] [...²]ₒₚₜ [..,..=³..,..]ₒₚₜ

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathmatrix [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\definemathornament [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathoverextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                               OPT

1   vrsek vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathovertextextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                                   OPT

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathradical [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathradical

\definemathstackers [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathstackers

\definemathstyle [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke

\definemathtriplet [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

```
\definemathunderextensible [....] [....] [....]
                            OPT

1   spodek vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [....] [....] [....]
                                OPT

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [....] [....] [....]
                      OPT

1   siroce

2   NAME

3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [....] [....]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {....}

*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,...] [....]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                                OPT

1   NAME

2   COLOR = NUMMER

3   inherits: \definujbarvu

4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [....] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamedcolor [....] [....]

1   NAME

2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1   NAME

2   jmeno   = TEXT
    parent   = TEXT
    pismeno = ano ne
    prikaz   = ano ne seznam
    setup   = ano ne seznam
    set   = ano ne seznam
    ramecek = ano ne

```
\definenarrower [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavzuzeni

```
\definenote [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT       OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupnote

```
\defineornament [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                         OPT
```

1   NAME

2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector

3   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```
\defineornament [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                         OPT
```

1   NAME

2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext

```
\defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,...]
```

*   KEY

```
\definepage [...] [...]
```

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

```
\definepagebreak [...] [...,...]
```

1   NAME

2   prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
    vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop

\definepagegrid [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegrid

\definepagegridarea [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegridarea

\definepagegridspan [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\definepagechecker [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepageinjection [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [.¹..] [.²..] [...,³...]

1   NAME

2   horizontalne vertikalne

3   DIMENSION

\definepagestate [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagestate

\definepairedbox [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppairedbox

\defineparagraph [...̈¹.] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

\defineparallel [...̈¹.] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\defineparbuilder [..*..]

* NAME

\defineplacement [...̈¹.] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [...̈¹.] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavumistovani

\defineprefixset [...̈¹.] [...,²...] [.³..]
_{OPT}

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 ABSCHNITT

\defineprocesscolor [...̈¹.] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 inherits: \definujbarvu

\defineprocessor [...̈¹.] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprocessor

\definepushbutton [...̈¹.] [..,..=².,..,..]
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\definepushsymbol [...̈¹.] [.²..]

1 NAME

2 n r d

\definerenderingwindow [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

\defineresetset [.¹.] [...,²...] [.³.]
                                     OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\definescale [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscale

\definescript [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscript

\definesectionlevels [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

\defineselector [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupselector

\defineseparatorset [.¹.] [...,²...] [.³.]
                                         OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\defineshift [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupshift

\definesidebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] {.⁴..}
                              OPT

1   ano ne

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   CONTENT

\placelistoflogos [..,..[*]=..,..]
                           OPT

*   inherits: \nastavtrideni

\definespotcolor [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]

1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
          exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] [.⁴..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4   BEFEHL

\definesubformula [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] {.⁴..} {.⁵..}
                              OPT

1   ano ne

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT

\placelistofabbreviations [..,..[*]=..,..]
                                   OPT

*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\definesystemattribute [.¹..] [...,²...]
                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   lokalne globalne public private

\definesystemconstant {.[*]..}

*   NAME

\definesystemvariable {.[*]..}

*   NAME

51

\defineTABLEsetup [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptabulation

\definetextbackground [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptextflow

\definetooltip [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                     OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptooltip

\definetransparency [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\definetransparency [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
        exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t = NUMMER

\definetransparency [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definetwopasslist {...}

*   NAME

\definetype [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                  OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavtype

```
\definetypeface [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..] [..⁵..] [..,..⁶=..,..]
                                            OPT          OPT
```

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4   NAME

5   implicitni dtp

6   rscale   = auto NUMMER
    features   = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies   = NAME
    designsize = auto implicitni
    smer   = obe

```
\definetypescriptprefix [..¹..] [..²..]
```

1   NAME

2   TEXT

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [..¹..] [..²..]
```

1   NAME

2   TEXT

```
\definetypesetting [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT         OPT
```

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\defineunit [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupunit

```
\defineviewerlayer [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT         OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```
\definevspace [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION

```
\definevspacing [..¹..] [..²..]
```

1   NAME

2   inherits: \vspacing

```
\definevspacingamount [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                OPT      OPT
```

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

```
\definextable [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\definuj [....] \.^2.. {...}
         OPT
```

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\definujakcent ... ... ...
```

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 CHARACTER

```
\definujbarvu [....] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
      exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  t = NUMMER

```
\definujbarvu [....] [....]
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR

```
\definujblok [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavblok

```
\definujbloksekce [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```
\definujbuffer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 BUFFER

3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

```
\definujfont [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                            OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```
\definujfont [..¹..] [..².] [..³.]
                            OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 NAME

```
\definujformatodkazu [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```
\definujhbox [..¹..] [..².]
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\definujinterakcnimenu [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

```
\definujkombinovanyseznam [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                                    OPT
```

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\definujkonverzi [..¹..] [..².] [..³.]
                  OPT
```

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\definujkonverzi [..¹..] [..².] [...,³...]
                  OPT
```

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

```
\definujnadpis [..¹..] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

\definujobrazeksymbol [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                        OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE NAME

3   inherits: \externiobraz

\definujodkaz [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

\definujodstavce [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavodstavce

\definujopis [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavopis

\definujoramovani [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\definujoramovanytext [...¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedtext

\definujpaletu [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME = COLOR

\definujpaletu [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definujplvouciobjekt [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                               OPT   OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   SINGULAR PLURAL

3   inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                              OPT     OPT
```

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\definujpodpole [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...]
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

```
\definujpole [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [...,⁴...] [..⁵..]
```

1   NAME

2   radio pod text radek push check signature

3   NAME

4   NAME

5   NAME

```
\definujpopis [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                       OPT            OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdescription

```
\definujpopisek [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                        OPT            OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplabel

```
\definujprekryv [...,¹...] [..²..] [..³..]
                           OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL

```
\definujprikaz ..¹.. ..²..
```

1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL

```
\definujprofil [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                       OPT            OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprofile

```
\definujprogram [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                OPT
```

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

```

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                    1   2   3
                                   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 implicitni DIMENSION

3 velky   = DIMENSION NUMMER
   male   = DIMENSION NUMMER
   a   = DIMENSION NUMMER
   b   = DIMENSION NUMMER
   c   = DIMENSION NUMMER
   d   = DIMENSION NUMMER
   text   = DIMENSION NUMMER
   x   = DIMENSION NUMMER
   xx   = DIMENSION NUMMER
   script   = DIMENSION NUMMER
   scriptscript   = DIMENSION NUMMER
   meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
   em   = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
   *   = NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1      2        3
                         OPT      OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\definujsablonutabulky [....] [|...|] [....] [....]
                          1       2      3      4
                                        OPT    OPT

1  NAME

2  TEMPLATE

3  NAME

4  NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2        3
                       OPT      OPT

1  NAME

2  LISTE

3  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [....] [....] [x:y:z,..]
                        1      2
                             OPT

1  NAME

2  seda rgb cmyk spot

3  TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1      2        3
                          OPT      OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1      2        3
                     OPT      OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...,...] [..²..]
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

```
\definujsymbol [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
             OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                      OPT
```

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   features   = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies   = NAME
    designsize = auto implicitni

```
\definujsynonyma [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                            OPT    OPT
```

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME

```
\definujtabelaci [.¹.] [.².] [|.³.|]
                      OPT    OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEMPLATE

```
\definujtext [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                        OPT        OPT   OPT   OPT
```

1   NAME

2   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

3   text marginalie hrana

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```
\definujtrideni [..,..] [.².] [.³.]
                              OPT
```

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   zadny CSNAME

```
\definujupravu [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavupravu

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   sirka     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    vrsek     = BEFEHL
    spodek    = BEFEHL
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    stranka   = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
    papir     = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [..¹..] [...,²...] [...,³...]
                                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

3   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                         OPT           OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..⁴⁼..,..]
                          OPT                    OPT

1   NAME implicitni

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..⁴..]
                          OPT                    OPT

1   NAME implicitni

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                                   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                           OPT           OPT

1   NAME

2   BESCHRIFTUNG

3   inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

`\definujznak` $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ $\overset{2}{\ldots}$

1   CHARACTER

2   NUMMER

`\delimited` $[\overset{1}{\ldots}]$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{[\overset{2}{\ldots}]}$ $\{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$

1   NAME

2   SPRACHE

3   CONTENT

`\delimitedtext` $[\overset{1}{\ldots}]$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{[\overset{2}{\ldots}]}$ $\{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$

1   NAME

2   SPRACHE

3   CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT` $\underset{\text{OPT}}{[\overset{1}{\ldots}]}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\delkaseznamu`

`\depthofstring` $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

*   TEXT

`\depthonlybox` $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

*   CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext` $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT

`\determinenoflines` $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

*   CONTENT

`\devanagarinumerals` $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

*   NUMMER

`\digits` $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

*   NUMMER

`\digits` $\overset{*}{\ldots}$

*   NUMMER

`\dimensiontocount` $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{\ldots}$

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

\directboxfromcache {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

\directcolor [..˙.]

* COLOR

\directcolored [..,..⸗..,..]

* inherits: \definujbarvu

\directcolored [..˙.]

* COLOR

\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo

\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

\directdummyparameter {..˙.}

* KEY

\directgetboxllx ..˙.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\directgetboxlly ..˙.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\directhighlight {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\directlocalframed [..˙.] {..˙.}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\directluacode {..˙.}

* BEFEHL

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {...}`

* NAME

`\directsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\directsymbol {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\directvspacing {...,...}`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\dis {...}`

* CONTENT

`\disabledirectives [...,...]`

* NAME

`\disableexperiments [...,...]`

* NAME

`\disablemode [...,...]`

* NAME

`\disableoutputstream`

`\disableparpositions`

`\disableregime`

`\disabletrackers [...,...]`

* NAME

`\displaymath {...}`

* CONTENT

`\displaymathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

```
\displaymessage {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

3   NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

3   NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}

*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}

*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\doassign [.¹.] [..²..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [.¹.] [..²..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\documentvariable {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \¹... [.².] [.³.]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \¹... [...²,...] [.³.]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \.¹.. [.².]  [.³.]
               OPT     OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²...]  [.³.]
                            OPT       OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \.¹.. {.².}  {.³.}
                          OPT    OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [.¹.] [..²=..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {.¹.} {.².}

1   NUMMER

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {.¹.} \.².

1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {.*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {.*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement .¹. \from .². \to \.³.

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [.¹.]  [.².]
                          OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [.*.]
                         OPT

*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckassignment {.*.}

*   TEXT
```

\docheckedpagestate {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷}

1   REFERENCE

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   BEFEHL

6   BEFEHL

7   BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,*...}

*   TEXT

\doif {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
```

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

4   CSNAME

5   CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseblack {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsebox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1   NAME

2   NUMMER TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹,...} {...,²,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

71

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...¹.} {...².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...¹.} {...².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...¹.} {...².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \...\ \...\

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}} {...^{4}}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}} {...^{4}}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}}

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...^{1}} {...^{2}}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseinelement {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseinset {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseintoks {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsellocation {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifselseMPgraphic {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifselsemainfloatbody {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifselsemarking {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifselsemeaning \¹... \²... {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifselsemessage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifselsemode {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifselsenextbgroup {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifselsenextbgroupcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1   CHARACTER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \\.¹.. \\.².

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {.¹.} {.².}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME vse

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...}^1 {...}^2

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...^1 {...}^2 {...}^3

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3 {...}^4

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \\.¹.. {.²..} {.³..}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {.¹..} {.²..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {.¹..} {.²..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {.¹..} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifenv {.¹..} {.²..}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.¹.. \.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {.¹..} {.²..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiffieldbodyelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffile {.¹.} {.².}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinset {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1   LISTE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \¹.. \².. {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifmessageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifmode {...,¹...} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \¹.. \²..

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   CHARACTER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \¹.. \²..

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...,...}` `{...,...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \...` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...,...}` `{...,...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...}` `{...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}

*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,¹...} {.².}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME vse

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...¹ {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifsetups {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomething {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}

1   TRUE
2   FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doiftext {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifundefined {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   TRUE

\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   TRUE

\doifundefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifurldefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifvalueelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifvaluenothing {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifvaluenothingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifvariableelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {.[*].}
*   BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...[,]...} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL

\donothing

\dontconvertfont

\dontleavehmode

\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups

\dopositionaction {.[*].}
*   NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...[,]...}
*   NAME

\doquadrupleargument \¹... [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \¹... [.².]_{OPT} [.³.]_{OPT} [.⁴.]_{OPT} [.⁵.]_{OPT}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {.².}_{OPT} {.³.}_{OPT} {.⁴.}_{OPT} {.⁵.}_{OPT}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \`$\overset{1}{\...}$` [`$\overset{2}{...}$`] [`$\overset{3}{...}$`] [`$\overset{4}{...}$`] [`$\overset{5}{...}$`] [`$\overset{6}{...}$`]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \`$\overset{1}{\...}$` [`$\overset{2}{...}$`]` [`$\overset{3}{...}$`]` [`$\overset{4}{...}$`]` [`$\overset{5}{...}$`]` [`$\overset{6}{...}$`]`
         OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \`$\overset{1}{\...}$` {`$\overset{2}{...}$`}` {`$\overset{3}{...}$`}` {`$\overset{4}{...}$`}` {`$\overset{5}{...}$`}` {`$\overset{6}{...}$`}`
           OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

`\dorecurse {`$\overset{1}{...}$`} {`$\overset{2}{...}$`}`

1   NUMMER

2   BEFEHL

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorepeatwithcommand [`$\overset{1}{...}$`] \`$\overset{2}{\...}$`

1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT

2   CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {`$\overset{*}{...}$`}`

*   NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {`$\overset{*}{...}$`}`

*   NAME

`\doresetattribute {`$\overset{*}{...}$`}`

*   NAME

`\dorotatebox {`$\overset{1}{...}$`} \`$\overset{2}{\...}$` {`$\overset{3}{...}$`}`

1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

\dosetattribute {.¹..} {.²..}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {...}

*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION

\dosetrightskipadaption {...}

*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}

*   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}

*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}

*   NAME

\doseventupleargument \\¹... [.²..] [.³..] [.⁴..] [.⁵..] [.⁶..] [.⁷..] [.⁸..]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

8   TEXT

\doseventupleempty \\¹... [.²..] [.³..] [.⁴..] [.⁵..] [.⁶..] [.⁷..] [.⁸..]
                         OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

8   TEXT

\dosingleargument \\¹... [.²..]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\dosingleempty \\¹... [.²..]
                         OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.¹.. {.².}
                            OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                       OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {.ˣ.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \.ˣ..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

\dotripleargumentwithset \\.^1.. [...,^2...] [.^3..] [.^4..]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \\.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..]
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \\.^1.. [...,^2...] [.^3..] [.^4..]
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \\.^1.. {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$ $\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\doublebar {.^*..}

* TEXT

\doublebond

\doublebrace {.^*..}

* TEXT

\doublebracket {.^*..}

* TEXT

\doubleparent {.^*..}

* TEXT

\dowith {...,^1...} {.^2..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\dowithnextbox {.^1..} \\.^2.. {.^3..}

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontent {...}^1 {...}^2 \\...^3 {...}^4

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontentcs \\...^1 \\...^2 \\...^3 {...}^4

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcs \\...^1 \\...^2 {...}^3

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dowithpargument \\...^*

* CSNAME

\dowithrange {...,...}^1 \\...^2

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

\dowithwargument \\...^*

* CSNAME

\dpofstring {...}^*

* TEXT

\dummydigit

\dummyparameter {...}^*

* KEY

\ETEX

\EveryLine {...}^*

* BEFEHL

\EveryPar {...}^*

* BEFEHL

\edefconvertedargument \\...^1 {...}^2

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\efcmaxheight {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\effect [...] {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                      OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
                    OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                     OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [...]
            OPT
*   NUMMER
```

```
\emspace
```

\enabledirectives [...,...]

* NAME

\enableexperiments [...,...]

* NAME

\enablemode [...,...]

* NAME

\enableoutputstream [...]

* NAME

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [...]

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
  1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
  8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
  latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,...]

* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

\env {...}

* KEY

\envvar {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
          OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
          OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
          OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
          OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\epos {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...¹} {...²}
                   OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...¹} {...²}
                        OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...¹} {...²}
                      OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...¹} {...²}
                         OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...¹} {...²}
                OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...¹} {...²}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...¹} {...²}
                    OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...¹} {...²}
                   OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {...¹} {...²}

1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expanded {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \..¹.. {...²..}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \..¹.. {...²..} {...³..}

1   CSNAME

2   KEY

3   TEXT
```

```
\expdoif {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³..} {...⁴..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..} {...⁴..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³..} {...⁴..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...¹..} {...,²...} {...³..} {...⁴..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...¹..} {...,²...} {...³..} {...⁴..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\externiobraz [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT   OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\fakebox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\fastdecrement \...

* CSNAME

\fastincrement \...

* CSNAME

\fastlocalframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

\fastloopfinal

\fastloopindex

\fastscale {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

109

\fastsetup {...}

* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}

* x xx male velke script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\feature [...] [...]

1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne

2 NAME

\feature {...} {...}

1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne

2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\FENCE {...}

* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stranka NAME

\fetchallmarks [...]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [...] [...]
                    OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

110

`\fetchmarking [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stranka NAME

3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [..¹.] [..².]`
                    OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stranka NAME

3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntinecommand \..¹.. {..².}`

1 CSNAME

2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [..¹.] [..².]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stranka NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [..*.]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]`
                      OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\figurefilename`

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

\figuresymbol [..¹.] *[..,..²⁼..,..]*
_{OPT}

1   FILE NAME

2   inherits: \externiobraz

\figurewidth

\filename {..*.}

*   FILE

\filledhboxb ..¹. {..².}
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxc ..¹. {..².}
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxg ..¹. {..².}
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxk ..¹. {..².}
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxm ..¹. {..².}
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxr ..¹. {..².}
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxy ..¹. {..².}
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

```
\filler [..*..]

*   sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.}
                          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [.¹.] [...²,...] [..,..³..,..]
                                    OPT

1   FILE

2   sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

3   sirka    = DIMENSION
    n        = NUMMER
    category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {..*..}

*   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                                OPT

1   NAME

2   popisek    = NAME
    keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

113

\firstoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

*   TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

*   TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...¹} {...²}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...¹} {...²}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..$\overset{2}{.}$.]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

$\backslash$*fitfieldframed* $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

　　　　　　　　　OPT

1 inherits: \nastavoramovani

2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* CONTENT

\flag {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* NAME

$\backslash$*placelistoffigures* $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

　　　　　　　　　OPT

* inherits: \nastavseznam

$\backslash$*placelistofgraphics* $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

　　　　　　　　　OPT

* inherits: \nastavseznam

$\backslash$*placelistofchemicals* $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

　　　　　　　　　OPT

* inherits: \nastavseznam

$\backslash$*placelistofintermezzi* $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

　　　　　　　　　OPT

* inherits: \nastavseznam

$\backslash$*placelistoftables* $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

　　　　　　　　　OPT

* inherits: \nastavseznam

\floatuserdataparameter {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* KEY

\flushboxregister ..$\overset{*}{.}$.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector [..$\overset{*}{.}$.]

* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

`\flushlayer [...*..]` ***** NAME
`\flushlocalfloats`
`\flushnextbox`
`\flushnotes`
`\flushoutputstream [...*..]` ***** NAME
`\flushshapebox`
`\flushtextflow {...*..}` ***** NAME
`\flushtokens [...*..]` ***** NAME
`\flushtoks \...*..` ***** CSNAME
`\fontalternative`
`\fontbody`
`\fontclass`
`\fontclassname {...¹..} {...²..}` **1** NAME **2** FONT
`\fontface`
`\fontfeaturelist [...¹..] [...²..]` **1** NAME **2** TEXT
`\fontchar {...*..}` ***** NAME
`\fontcharbyindex {...*..}` ***** NUMMER
`\fontsize`
`\fontstyle`

```
\footnotetext [...,...] {...}
             OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\footnotetext [..,..=..,..]

*   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\foundbox {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \.¹.. \.²..

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [.¹.] {.².}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.²..

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {.¹.} {.².} .³.

1   NAME

2   NUMMER TEXT

3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx .*.

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly .*.

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [.*.]
             OPT
*   BUFFER
```

118

\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]

* BEFEHL

\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]

* BEFEHL

\getdayoftheweek {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getdayspermonth {.¹..} {.²..}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\getdefinedbuffer [...*..]

* BUFFER

\getdocumentargument {...*..}

* NAME

\getdocumentargumentdefault {.¹..} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\getdocumentfilename {...*..}

* NUMMER

\getdummyparameters [..,..⁼..,..]

* KEY = VALUE

\getemptyparameters [.¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\geteparameters [.¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getexpandedparameters [.¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getfiguredimensions [.¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                                    OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\getfirstcharacter {...}

* TEXT

\getfirsttwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\getfromcommacommand [...,$\overset{1}{...}$,...] [.$\overset{2}{..}$.]

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

\getfromcommalist [...,$\overset{1}{...}$,...] [.$\overset{2}{..}$.]

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {.$\overset{1}{..}$.} {.$\overset{2}{..}$.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {.$\overset{1}{..}$.} {.$\overset{2}{..}$.}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {.$\overset{1}{..}$.} {.$\overset{2}{..}$.}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}

* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] {.$\overset{3}{..}$.}
$\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad$ OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

\getmessage {.$\overset{1}{..}$.} {.$\overset{2}{..}$.}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {...}

* DIMENSION

\getobject {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...]

* NAME

\getparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

* NAME

\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \.̇.¹. {.²..} {.³..}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \.̇.¹. {.²..} {.³..}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \.̇.¹. {.²..} {.³..}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed *̇.

* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {.*..}

* DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [.¹.] [.².]

1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {.*..}

* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

\getroundednoflines {.*..}

* DIMENSION

\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {.ˢ.}

* NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {.ˢ.}

* NAME

\getuvalue {.ˢ.}

* NAME

\getvalue {.ˢ.}

* NAME

\getvariable {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

\getxparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\globaldisablemode [...,ˢ...]

* NAME

\globalenablemode [...,ˢ...]

* NAME

\globalletempty \ˢ..

* CSNAME

\globalpopbox .ˢ.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro \ˢ..

* CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,ˢ...]

* NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [..¹..] \.²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\globalpushbox ..*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro \.*..

* CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {..*.} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix

* + - TEXT

\globalswapcounts \.¹.. \.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \.¹.. \.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapmacros \.¹.. \.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalundefine {..*.}

* NAME

\glyphfontfile {..*.}

* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [..¹..] [..²..]
                    OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.} {..⁷.} {..⁸.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} {...⁹}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

9   CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...*}

*   CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...*]

*   TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}} {...^{4}} {...^{5}} {...^{6}} {...^{7}}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...*]
                        OPT

*   TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}} {...^{4}} {...^{5}} {...^{6}}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}} {...^{4}} {...^{5}} {...^{6}} {...^{7}} {...^{8}} {...^{9}} {...^{10}}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

9   CONTENT

10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...^{1}] [...^{2}] [...^{3}]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...^{1}} {...^{2}}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [..¹..] [..²..]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \.ˣ..

* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ..ˣ.. \relax

* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
             OPT

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

\grabuntil {..¹..} \.².

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\grave {..ˣ..}

* CHARACTER

\grayvalue {..ˣ..}

* COLOR

\greedysplitstring ..¹.. \at ..².. \to \.³.. \and \.⁴..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\greeknumerals {..ˣ..}

* NUMMER

\groupedcommand {..¹..} {..²..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\gsetboxllx ..¹.. {..²..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gsetboxlly ...¹. {...².}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\hairspace

\halfwaybox {...}

* CONTENT

\handletokens ...¹. \with \...².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\hash

\hat {...}

* CHARACTER

\hboxofvbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...,¹...] {...².}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\hboxBOX {...}

* CONTENT

\hdofstring {...}

* TEXT

\headhbox ...¹. {...².}
          OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtextdistance

\headtextwidth

$\backslash\text{headvbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \underset{\text{OPT}}{}\ \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\headwidth

$\backslash\text{heightanddepthofstring} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$
*   TEXT

$\backslash\text{heightofstring} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$
*   TEXT

$\backslash\text{heightspanningtext} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT

$\backslash\textit{HELP} \underset{\text{OPT}}{[\overset{1}{\dots}]}\ \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: helptext

$\backslash\text{hglue} \overset{*}{\dots}$
*   DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{hiddencitation} [\overset{*}{\dots}]$
*   REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{hiddencite} [\overset{*}{\dots}]$
*   REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{highlight} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$
1   NAME
2   TEXT

$\backslash\textit{HIGHLIGHT} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$
*   TEXT

\highordinalstr {...}

* TEXT

\hilo [...] {...} {...}
      OPT

1 vlevo vpravo

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\himilo {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\hl [...]
     OPT
* NUMMER

\hlavnijazyk [...]

* SPRACHE

\hodnotabarvy {...}

* COLOR

\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\hphantom {...}

* CONTENT

\hpos {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\hsizefraction {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 NUMMER

\hsmash {...}

* CONTENT

\hsmashbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hsmashed {...}

* CONTENT

\hspace $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$
                  OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence
    NAME

\htdpofstring {...}

*   TEXT

\htofstring {...}

*   TEXT

\hyphen

\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}

*   TEXT

\hyphenatedfile {...}

*   FILE

\hyphenatedfilename {...}

*   TEXT

\hyphenatedhbox {...}

*   CONTENT

\hyphenatedpar {...}

*   TEXT

\hyphenatedurl {...}

*   TEXT

\hyphenatedword {...}

*   TEXT

\CHARACTERKERNING $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ {.\overset{2}{..}}
                         OPT

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT

\chardescription {...}

*   NUMMER

\charwidthlanguage

\check {...}

*   CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {...}

*   sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL

131

\checkedchar {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   CHARACTER

\checkedstrippedcsname *...

*   CSNAME

\checkedstrippedcsname ...

*   TEXT

\checkcharacteralign {...}

*   CONTENT

\checkinjector [...]

*   NAME

\checknextindentation [...]

*   ano ne auto

\checknextinjector [...]

*   NAME

\checkpage [...] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppagechecker

\checkparameters [...]

*   TEXT

\checkpreviousinjector [...]

*   NAME

\checksoundtrack {...}

*   NAME

\checktwopassdata {...}

*   NAME

\checkvariables [...] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NAME

2   set   = BEFEHL
    reset = BEFEHL
    KEY   = VALUE

\chem {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

132

```
\chemical [...¹.] [...,²,...] [...,³,...]
            OPT                OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ...¹. \else ...². \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ...¹. \else ...². \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ...¹. \else ...². \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

\ifparameters ...¹ \else ...² \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\iftrialtypesetting ...¹ \else ...² \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignorevalue {...}

* NAME

\immediatesavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\includemenu [...]

* NAME

\includeversioninfo {...}

* NAME

\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]
                            OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\incrementedcounter [...]

* NAME

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

\incrementvalue {...}

* NAME

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inheritparameter [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   KEY

\inhibitblank

\initializeboxstack {...}

*   NAME

\inlinebuffer [...,...]
                   OPT
*   BUFFER

\inlinedbox {...}

*   CONTENT

\inlinemath {...}

*   CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {...}

*   CONTENT

\inlinemessage {...}

*   TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {..¹..} {..²..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\inlinerange [..*..]

*   REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

\input {...}

*   FILE

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile {...}

*   FILE

```
\input ...

* FILE
```

```
\insertpages [....] [....²....] [....,..³....]
                        OPT            OPT
1 FILE

2 NUMMER

3 sirka    = DIMENSION
  n        = NUMMER
  category = NAME
```

```
\instalacejazyka [..¹..] [....,..²....,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavjazyk
```

```
\instalacejazyka [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}

* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...

* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {..²..}

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \..¹.. {..²..} \..³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \..¹.. {..²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \..¹.. {..²..} \..³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \..¹.. {..²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME
```

\installbottomframerenderer {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \...¹ {...²} \...³

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}

* NAME

\installdefinehandler \...¹ {...²} \...³

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \...¹ {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \...¹ {...²} \...³ {...⁴}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \...¹ {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \...¹ {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \...¹ {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \...¹ {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \...¹ {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

```
\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
```

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

```
\installnamespace {.*.}
```

*   NAME

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
```

1   CSNAME

2   BEFEHL

```
\installpagearrangement ...¹. {.².}
```

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

```
\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
```

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

`\installrootparameterhandler \.<sup>1</sup>.. {.<sup>2</sup>.}`

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

`\installsetuphandler \.<sup>1</sup>.. {.<sup>2</sup>.}`

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

`\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>.. {.<sup>2</sup>.}`

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

`\installshipoutmethod {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}`

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

`\installsimplecommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>.. {.<sup>2</sup>.} \.<sup>3</sup>..`

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

`\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>.. {.<sup>2</sup>.} \.<sup>3</sup>..`

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

`\installstyleandcolorhandler \.<sup>1</sup>.. {.<sup>2</sup>.}`

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

`\installswitchcommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>.. {.<sup>2</sup>.} \.<sup>3</sup>..`

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

`\installswitchsetuphandler \.<sup>1</sup>.. {.<sup>2</sup>.}`

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

`\installtexdirective {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}`

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

\installversioninfo {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

\integerrounding {...}

*   NUMMER

\interakcnilista $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

\interakcnitlacitka $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}...]$
                          OPT

1   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

2   stranka podstranka REFERENCE

\interaktivnimenu $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                                            OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

\intertext {...}

*   TEXT

\invokepageheandler {...} {...}

1   normalni zadny NAME

2   CONTENT

\istltdir ...

*   TLT TRT

```
\istrtdir ...
```

* TLT TRT

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\italicface
```

```
\itemtag [...,...]
            OPT
```

* REFERENCE

```
\jazyk [...]
```

* SPRACHE

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\jdidolu [...]
```

* DIMENSION

```
\jdina {...} [...]
```

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

```
\jdinabox {...} [...]
```

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

```
\jdinastranu {...} [...]
```

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

```
\UNIT {...}
```

* CONTENT

instances: unit

```
\jobfilename
```

```
\jobfilesuffix
```

```
\Kap {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\kaligraficke
```

```
\kap {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\keeplinestogether {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\keepunwantedspaces
```

```
\kerncharacters [....] {....}
         OPT
```
1   NUMMER

2   TEXT

```
\klonujpole [....] [....] [....] [...,...]
```
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME

```
\COMMENT [....] [..,..=..,..] {....}
        OPT      OPT
```
1   TEXT

2   inherits: \nastavkomentar

3   TEXT

instances: comment

```
\komponenta [...]
```
*   FILE

```
\komponenta ...
```
*   FILE

```
\konvertujcislo {....} {....}
```
1   prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N
    rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
    thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
    arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
    koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
    slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME

2   NUMMER

```
\kopirujpole [....] [....]
```
1   NAME

2   NAME

```
\koreancirclenumerals {....}
```
*   NUMMER

```
\koreannumerals {....}
```
*   NUMMER

```
\koreannumeralsc {....}
```
*   NUMMER

```
\koreannumeralsp {....}
```
*   NUMMER

\koreanparentnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\korekcebilehomista {...}

* CONTENT

\kurziva

\kurzivnitucne

\LAMSTEX

\LATEX

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

LABELjazyk

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

---

btxlabeltext {...}

* KEY

---

headtext {...}

* KEY

---

labeltext {...}

* KEY

---

mathlabeltext {...}

* KEY

---

operatortext {...}

* KEY

---

prefixtext {...}

* KEY

\suffixtext {...}

* KEY

\taglabeltext {...}

* KEY

\unittext {...}

* KEY

\LABELtexts {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

instances: head label mathlabel

\leftheadtext {...}

* KEY

\leftlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\leftmathlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\languagecharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\languageCharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}

* SPRACHE

\lastcounter [...] [...]
                  OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\lastdigit {...}

* NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

144

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

$\lastsubcountervalue [.\overset{1}{.}.] [.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

$\lasttwodigits \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

$\lateluacode \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* BEFEHL

$\layeredtext [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \{.\overset{3}{.}.\} \{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
         OPT   OPT

1 inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

$\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata \{.\overset{1}{.}.\} \{.\overset{2}{.}.\} \{.\overset{3}{.}.\} \{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

$\lazysavetwopassdata \{.\overset{1}{.}.\} \{.\overset{2}{.}.\} \{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

$\lbox \overset{1}{...} \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
       OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftbottombox {...}

* CONTENT

\leftbox {...}

* CONTENT

\lefthbox {...}

* CONTENT

\leftLABELtext {...}

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

\rightheadtext {...}

* KEY

\rightlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\rightmathlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\leftline {...}

* CONTENT

\leftorrighthbox ¹... {²...}
                         OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox ¹... {²...}
                         OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvtop ¹... {²...}
                         OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

\lefttopbox {...}

* CONTENT

\lefttoright

\lefttorighthbox ...¹. {...².}
                   OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\lefttorightvbox ...¹. {...².}
                   OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\lefttorightvtop ...¹. {...².}
                   OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\letbeundefined {...*.}

*   NAME

\letcatcodecommand \¹.. ...². \³..

1   CSNAME

2   CHARACTER NUMMER

3   CSNAME

\letcscsname \¹.. \csname ...². \endcsname

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

\letcsnamecs \csname ...¹. \endcsname \².

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname ...¹. \endcsname \csname ...². \endcsname

1   NAME

2   NAME

\letdummyparameter {...¹.} \².

1   KEY

2   CSNAME

\letempty *..

*   CSNAME

\letgvalue {...¹.} \².

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

\letgvalueempty {...*.}

*   NAME

\letgvalurelax {...}   * NAME
\letterampersand
\letterat
\letterbackslash
\letterbar
\letterbgroup
\letterclosebrace
\lettercolon
\letterdollar
\letterdoublequote
\letteregroup
\letterescape
\letterexclamationmark
\letterhash
\letterhat
\letterleftbrace
\letterless
\lettermore
\letteropenbrace
\letterpercent
\letterquestionmark
\letterrightbrace
\lettersinglequote
\letterslash

\letterspacing $[.^{1}.]$ $\{.^{2}.\}$
OPT

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue $\{.^{1}.\}$ \\$.^{2}..$

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

\letvalueempty $\{.^{*}.\}$

*   NAME

\letvaluerelax $\{.^{*}.\}$

*   NAME

\lfence $\{.^{*}.\}$

*   CHARACTER

\lhbox $\{.^{*}.\}$

*   CONTENT

\limitatelines $\{.^{1}.\}$ $\{.^{2}.\}$ $\{.^{3}.\}$

1   NUMMER

2   BEFEHL

3   TEXT

\limitatetext $\{.^{1}.\}$ $\{.^{2}.\}$ $\{.^{3}.\}$

1   TEXT

2   [-+]DIMENSION

3   BEFEHL

\limitatetext $\{.^{1}.\}$ $\{...^{2},...\}$ $\{.^{3}.\}$

1   TEXT

2   [-+]DIMENSION

3   BEFEHL

\limtatefirstline $\{.^{1}.\}$ $\{.^{2}.\}$ $\{.^{3}.\}$

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   BEFEHL

\LINENOTE $\{.^{*}.\}$

*   TEXT

instances: linenote

\startlinenote [.¹.] {.².}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\linespanningtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\listcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
                  OPT
1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [.¹.] [.².]
                 OPT
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\listcite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
                 OPT
1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\listcite [.¹.] [.².]
             OPT
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

```
\listcite [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]

1   odkaz     = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\localframed [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani

3   CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani

3   CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\lomihi {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT
```

\lowerbox {...} \\²... {...³}

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\lowercased {...}

* TEXT

\lowercasestring ...¹ \to \\²...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

\LOWHIGH [...¹.] {...²} {...³}
        OPT

1 vlevo vpravo

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\LOWMIDHIGH {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\lrtbbox {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 CONTENT

\ltop ...¹ {...²}
      OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\luacode {...}

* BEFEHL

\luaconditional \...

* CSNAME

`\luaenvironment` .⋆.
∗ FILE

`\luaexpanded` {..⋆..}
∗ BEFEHL

`\luaexpr` {..⋆..}
∗ CONTENT

`\luafunction` {..⋆..}
∗ BEFEHL

`\luajitTeX`

`\luamajorversion`

`\luaminorversion`

`\luaparameterset` {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\luasetup` {..⋆..}
∗ NAME

`\luaTeX`

`\luaversion`

`\MESIC` {..⋆..}
∗ NUMMER

`\METAFONT`

`\METAFUN`

`\METAPOST`

`\MetaFont`

`\MetaFun`

`\MetaPost`

`\MKII`

`\MKIV`

`\MKIX`

```
\MKVI
```

```
\MKXI
```

```
\MONTHLONG {...}
```

*   NUMMER

```
\MONTHSHORT {...}
```

*   NUMMER

```
\MPanchor {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\MPbetex {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\MPc {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\MPcode {...} {...}
              OPT
```

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

```
\MPcolor {...}
```

*   COLOR

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
```

*   COLOR

```
\MPcolumn {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\MPd {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\MPdrawing {...}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
```

*   FONT

```
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

```
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

```
\MPh {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
```

1   +

2   NAME

3   CONTENT

```
\MPleftskip {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\MPll {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\MPlr {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\MPls {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\MPn {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\MPoptions {...}
```

*   COLOR

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\MPp {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\MPpage {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\MPpardata {...}
```

*   NAME

\MPplus {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\MPpos {...}

* NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                                               OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\MPposset {...}

* NAME

\MPr {...}

* NAME

\MPrawvar {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\MPregion {...}

* NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME

\MPrs {...}

* NAME

\MPstring {...}

* NAME

\MPtext {...}

* NAME

\MPtransparency {...}

* COLOR

\MPul {...}

* NAME

157

```
\MPur {...}

*    NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
       1       2       3

1    NAME

2    NUMMER

3    CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}

*    KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}

*    KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
       1       2

1    NAME

2    CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}

*    NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}

*    NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}

*    NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}

*    NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}

*    NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}

*    NAME
```

```
\m [...] {...}
      1       2
     OPT
1    NAME

2    CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...

*    CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...
                       1           2

1    BEFEHL

2    CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\male
```

```
\malekurzivnitucne
```

```
\malenormalni
```

```
\malesklonene
```

```
\malesklonenetucne
```

```
\maletucne
```

```
\maletucnekurzivni
```

```
\maletucnesklonene
```

```
\maletype
```

$\verb|\mapfontsize [.\overset{1}{..}] [.\overset{2}{..}]|$

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

$\verb|\margindata [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..] {.\overset{4}{..}}|$

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

3 inherits: \setupmarginframed

4 CONTENT

$\verb|\MARGINDATA [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] {.\overset{3}{..}}|$

OPT OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

$\verb|\markcontent [.\overset{1}{..}] {.\overset{2}{..}}|$

OPT

1 reset vse NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\markinjector [...]
```

* NAME

$\verb|\mat {.\overset{*}{..}}|$

* CONTENT

```
\matematika [..¹..] {..².}
         OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\math [..¹..] {..².}
     OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\mathcommand {..*..}
*  NAME
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {..¹..} {..².}
            OPT     OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {..*..}
*  TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE [..¹..] {..².} {..³.}
               OPT      OPT     OPT
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mathfraktur
```

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..⁼..,..] {..².}
                    OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
\mathfunction {..*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\mathop {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\MATHRADICAL [.¹.] {.².}
                OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext .¹. {.².}
          OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mathtextbf .¹. {.².}
            OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mathtextbi .¹. {.².}
            OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mathtextbs .¹. {.².}
            OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mathtextit .¹. {.².}
            OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mathtextsl .¹. {.².}
            OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mathtexttf ... {...}
           OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [...] {...} {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT    OPT    OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...] {...} {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT    OPT    OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword ... {...}
          OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {...}
            OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}
            OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}
            OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit .¹.. {.².}
         OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl .¹.. {.².}
         OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf .¹.. {.².}
         OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\mequal {.¹.} {.².}
      OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\meritko [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
        OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupscale
3   CONTENT
```

```
\mesic {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mezera
```

163

```
\mfence {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
                OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\middlealigned {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\minimalhbox ... {...}
                OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
            OPT

*   BUFFER
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
            OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
          OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                  OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
                OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                    OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
         OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
*   CONTENT
```

`\mono`

`\mononormal`

`\monotucne`

```
\monthlong {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
*   NUMMER
```

`\mprandomnumber`

```
\mRightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...¹} {...²}
       OPT  OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
             OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...¹} {...²}
                   OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...¹} {...²}
                 OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...¹} {...²}
                    OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
                     OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrizka [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
*   inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\mtext {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...¹} {...²}
            OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
                   OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
                    OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \...¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

166

\NormalizeFontWidth \\.¹.. {.²..} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

\nadtrzeno {.ˣ.}

*   TEXT

\namedheadnumber {.ˣ.}

*   ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {.ˣ.}

*   ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {.¹.} {.².}

1   ABSCHNITT

2   KEY

\namedstructurevariable {.¹.} {.².}

1   ABSCHNITT

2   KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME

5   CONTENT

\nastavbarvu [.ˣ.]

*   FILE

```
\nastavbarvy [..,..=..,..]

*   status       = start stop
    spot         = ano ne
    expanzen     = ano ne
    faktor       = ano ne
    rgb          = ano ne
    cmyk         = ano ne
    konverze     = ano ne vzdy
    pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
    barvatextu   = COLOR
    intent       = overprint knockout zadny
```

```
\nastavbilamista [...,...]
                    OPT
*   fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavblok [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME

2   pred   = BEFEHL
    po     = BEFEHL
    vnitrni = BEFEHL
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva  = COLOR
```

```
\nastavbloksekce [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   stranka = inherits: \strana
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po     = BEFEHL
    cislo  = ano ne
```

```
\nastavbuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   BUFFER

2   pred = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavcernelinky [..,..=..,..]

*   sirka      = max DIMENSION
    vyska      = max DIMENSION
    hloubka    = max DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    n          = NUMMER
    alternativa = a b
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
    typ        = mp ano ne
    mp         = NAME
```

```
\nastavcislonadpisu [...] [...]

1   ABSCHNITT

2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\nastavcislostrany [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [..,..=..,..]

*   status     = start stop radek reset
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovaniradku [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME

2  start     = NUMMER
   krok      = NUMMER
   metoda    = stranka prvni dalsi
   konverze  = NAME
   pokracovat = ano ne
   misto     = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
   prikaz    = \...##1
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   marginalie = DIMENSION
   sirka     = marginalie DIMENSION
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovanistran [..,..=..,..]

*  alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
   stranka    = inherits: \strana
   strut      = ano ne
   prikaz     = \...##1
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   status     = start stop
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   misto      = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcitaci [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [..,..=..,..]

*  pred    = BEFEHL
   po      = BEFEHL
   mezi    = BEFEHL
   radky   = auto NUMMER
   konverze = NAME
```

```
\nastavdelitko [..,..=..,..]

*  znak = normalni siroce
```

```
\nastavdolnitexty [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1  text marginalie hrana

2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastaveni [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\nastaveni {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\nastavhorejsek [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                   OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavhornitexty [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]
                     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavinterakci [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   status              = start stop
    pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva               = COLOR
    kontrastnibarva     = COLOR
    titul               = TEXT
    podtitulek          = COLOR
    autor               = TEXT
    datum               = TEXT
    keyword             = TEXT
    zaostreni           = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
    menu                = zap vyp
    fieldlayer          = auto NAME
    pocitat             = REFERENCE
    klik                = ano ne
    obrazovka           = normalni novy
    stranka             = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
    otevriakci          = REFERENCE
    zavriakci           = REFERENCE
    akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
    akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
    sadasymbolu         = NAME
    vyska               = DIMENSION
    hloubka             = DIMENSION
    focusoffset         = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavinterakci [...*.]
                   OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                                OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativa        = a b c d e f g
    status             = start stop
    prikaz             = CSNAME
    sirka              = DIMENSION
    vyska              = DIMENSION max siroky
    hloubka            = DIMENSION max
    vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
    krok               = male stredni velke
    barvapozadi        = COLOR
    pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva              = COLOR
    kontrastnibarva    = COLOR
    symbol             = ano ne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

170

```
\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativa       =  vertikalne horizontalne skryte
    category          =  NAME
    levyoffset        =  prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    pravyoffset       =  prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku       =  prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    offsetspodku      =  prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    maxsirka          =  DIMENSION
    maxvyska          =  DIMENSION
    itemalign         =  vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
    status            =  start prazdne lokalne
    vlevo             =  BEFEHL
    vpravo            =  BEFEHL
    vzdalenost        =  prekryv DIMENSION
    pred              =  BEFEHL
    po                =  BEFEHL
    mezi              =  BEFEHL
    position          =  ano ne
    stredni           =  BEFEHL
    pismeno           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva             =  COLOR
    stejnastranka     =  ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
    kontrastnibarva   =  COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani


\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [..,..⁼..,..]

*   sirka           =  prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
    vyska           =  prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera    =  DIMENSION
    horoffset       =  DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky  =  DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera   =  DIMENSION
    volba           =  prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                       stranka papir
    copies          =  NUMMER
    prodleva        =  zadny NUMMER


\nastavjazyk [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1   SPRACHE implicitni

2   implicitni        =  SPRACHE
    status            =  start stop
    datum             =  inherits: \aktualnidatum
    patterns          =  FILE
    lefthyphenmin     =  NUMMER
    righthyphenmin    =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar    =  NUMMER
    righthyphenchar   =  NUMMER
    setups            =  NAME
    mezerovani        =  siroky zhustene
    font              =  auto
    text              =  TEXT
    limittext         =  TEXT
    hyphen            =  TEXT
    compoundhyphen    =  TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen  =  TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen =  TEXT
    citovatvlevo      =  BEFEHL
    citovatvpravo     =  BEFEHL
    citacevlevo       =  BEFEHL
    citacevpravo      =  BEFEHL
    leftspeech        =  BEFEHL
    rightspeech       =  BEFEHL
    vetavlevo         =  BEFEHL
    middlespeech      =  BEFEHL
    vetavpravo        =  BEFEHL
    midsentence       =  BEFEHL
    podvetavlevo      =  BEFEHL
    podvetavpravo     =  BEFEHL
    faktor            =  ano ne
```

```
\nastavkapitalky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  titul   = ano ne
   sc      = ano ne
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  LISTE

2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavseznam

instances: content
```

```
\umisticontent [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\nastavkomentar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  status    = start stop zadny
   metoda    = normalni skryte
   symbol    = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
   sirka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   titul     = TEXT
   podtitulek = TEXT
   autor     = TEXT
   nx        = NUMMER
   ny        = NUMMER
   barva     = COLOR
   volba     = xml max
   textlayer = NAME
   misto     = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   mezera    = ano
   buffer    = BUFFER
```

```
\nastavkomentarstrany [..,..=..,..]
*  misto      = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
   status     = start stop zadny
   offset     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   vyska      = DIMENSION
```

```
\comment [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT      OPT
1  TEXT

2  inherits: \nastavkomentar

3  TEXT
```

```
\nastavmarginalnilinky [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

172

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                                 OPT

1   NAME

2   radek     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = NUMMER
    hloubka   = NUMMER
    minvyska  = NUMMER
    mindepth  = NUMMER
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    vrsek     = NUMMER vyska
    spodek    = NUMMER
    natahnout = NUMMER
    shrink    = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...*,...]
                                 OPT
*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [..*.]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpis [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   ABSCHNITT

2   frontpartlabel        = NAME
    bodypartlabel         = NAME
    appendixlabel         = NAME
    backpartlabel         = NAME
    expanzen              = ano ne xml
    catcodes              = NAME
    sectionresetset       = NAME
    sectionseparatorset   = NAME
    sectionconversionset  = NAME
    konverze              = NAME
    sectionstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset            = NAME
    sectionsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:vse
    referenceprefix       = + - TEXT
    pismeno               = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                 = COLOR
    styltextu             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu            = COLOR
    stylcisla             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla            = COLOR
    propojeni             = ABSCHNITT
    vlastnicislo          = ano ne
    beforesection         = BEFEHL
    aftersection          = BEFEHL
    insidesection         = BEFEHL
    zvysujicicislo        = ano ne seznam prazdne
    umistihlavicku        = ano ne skryte prazdne
    cislo                 = ano ne
    stranka               = inherits: \strana
    znaceni               = stranka reset
    zahlavi               = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    text                  = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    upati                 = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    pred                  = BEFEHL
    po                    = BEFEHL
    mezi                  = BEFEHL
    pokracovat            = ano ne
    zarovnejtitul         = ano ne plvouciobjekt
    meziradkovamezera     = NAME
    interakce             = seznam odkaz
    internalgrid          = NAME
    mrizka                = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni
                            posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
    zarovnani             = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    tolerance             = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
    strut                 = ano ne
    zaveseni              = radek siroky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    marginalie            = DIMENSION
    odsadpristi           = ano ne auto
    alternativa           = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                            NAME
    sirka                 = DIMENSION
    numberwidth           = DIMENSION
    sirkatextu            = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost            = DIMENSION
    textdistance          = DIMENSION
    predchoziprikaz       = BEFEHL
    prikazpo              = BEFEHL
    prikaz                = \...##1##2
    textovyprikaz         = \...##1
    deeptextcommand       = \...##1
    ciselnyprikaz         = \...##1
    deepnumbercommand     = \...##1
    misto                 = NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpisy [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT

1   ABSCHNITT

2   inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
      OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
            OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
            OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
               OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
               OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
                  OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                  OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
                     OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                     OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\title [....,...] {...}
        OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\nastavodkazovani [..,..=*..,..]

*   status      = start stop
    expanzen    = ano ne xml
    autofile    = ano ne
    export      = ano ne
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    oboustranne = ano ne
    interakce   = popisek text symbol vse
    oddelovac   = BEFEHL
    prefix      = + - TEXT
```

```
\nastavodsazovani [...,...]
                   OPT
*   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
    NAME
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   kazdy NUMMER

3   n           = NUMMER
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vrsek       = BEFEHL
    spodek      = BEFEHL
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    vnitrni     = BEFEHL
    prikaz      = BEFEHL
    linka       = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barvalinky  = COLOR
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME:NUMMER

2   n           = NUMMER
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vrsek       = BEFEHL
    spodek      = BEFEHL
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    vnitrni     = BEFEHL
    prikaz      = BEFEHL
    linka       = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barvalinky  = COLOR
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavopis [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   lichyokraj      = DIMENSION
    sudamarginalie  = DIMENSION
    marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    volba           = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
    pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    radky           = ano ne normalni hyphenated
    mezera          = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
    keeptogether    = ano ne
    pred            = BEFEHL
    po              = BEFEHL
    strip           = ano ne NUMMER
    range           = NUMMER NAME
    tab             = ano ne NUMMER
    escape          = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
    pokracovat      = ano ne
    start           = NUMMER
    stop            = NUMMER
    krok            = NUMMER
    cislovani       = soubor radek ne
    prazdny         = inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\nastavoramovanetexty [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\framedtext [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT

1   inherits: \setupframedtext

2   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavoramovani [...,...] [..,..⸘..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  roh           =  pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku    =  pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi     =  pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer       =  DIMENSION
   polomerramecku =  DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi =  DIMENSION
   hloubka       =  DIMENSION
   hloubkaramecku =  DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi =  DIMENSION
   barvaramecku  =  COLOR
   rameceknahore =  zap vyp NAME
   ramecekdole   =  zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvlevo  =  zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvpravo =  zap vyp NAME
   region        =  ano ne
   tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
   offsetramecku =  DIMENSION
   ramecek       =  zap vyp prekryv zadny
   pozadi        =  popredi barevne NAME
   offsetpozadi  =  ramecek DIMENSION
   component     =  NAME
   extras        =  BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle =  STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor =  COLOR
   setups        =  NAME
   offset        =  implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka         =  lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska         =  prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
   zarovnani     =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut         =  ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut     =  ano ne
   misto         =  vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice mathematika
                    normalni
   autosirka     =  ano ne sila
   radky         =  NUMMER
   vrsek         =  BEFEHL
   spodek        =  BEFEHL
   prazdny       =  ano ne
   profile       =  NAME
   prazdne       =  ano ne
   loffset       =  DIMENSION
   roffset       =  DIMENSION
   toffset       =  DIMENSION
   boffset       =  DIMENSION
   orientation   =  NUMMER
```

```
\nastavorez [..,..⸺..,..]

*  status       =  start stop
   sirka        =  DIMENSION
   vyska        =  DIMENSION
   hoffset      =  DIMENSION
   voffset      =  DIMENSION
   x            =  NUMMER
   y            =  NUMMER
   nx           =  NUMMER
   ny           =  NUMMER
   sx           =  NUMMER
   sy           =  NUMMER
   levyoffset   =  DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  =  DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku  =  DIMENSION
   offsetspodku =  DIMENSION
   mp           =  NAME
   n            =  NUMMER
   offset       =  DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavotoceni [..,..⸺..,..]

*  misto   =  prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
   rotace  =  vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpaletu [...*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT
1   SINGULAR

2   odsadpristi             = ano ne auto
    implicitni              = inherits: \placefloat
    fallback                = inherits: \placefloat
    vnitrni                 = BEFEHL
    kriterium               = DIMENSION
    metoda                  = NUMMER
    sidemethod              = NUMMER
    textmethod              = NUMMER
    sidealign               = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
    mrizka                  = CD:STRING
    lokalne                 = ano ne
    prikaz                  = \...##1
    availablewidth          = DIMENSION
    availableheight         = DIMENSION
    minsirka                = DIMENSION
    maxsirka                = DIMENSION
    misto                   = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                              inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
    vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    levyokraj               = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj              = DIMENSION
    innermargin             = DIMENSION
    outermargin             = DIMENSION
    bottombefore            = BEFEHL
    bottomafter             = BEFEHL
    expanzen                = ano ne xml
    referenceprefix         = + - TEXT
    xmlsetup                = NAME
    catcodes                = NAME
    freeregion              = ano ne
    mezerapred              = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza                = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    sirka                   = DIMENSION
    vyska                   = DIMENSION
    offset                  = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
    bocnimezerapred         = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    bocnimezeraza           = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    marginalie              = DIMENSION
    nvrsek                  = DIMENSION
    nspodek                 = DIMENSION
    krok                    = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
    nradky                  = NUMMER
    cache                   = ano ne
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekty [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                  OPT
1   SINGULAR

2   inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
```

```
\nastavpodcislostrany [..,..*..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastavpole [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..] [..,..⁵..,..]
                      OPT        OPT            OPT
1   NAME

2   reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne

3   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\nastavpolozky [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
   sirkatextu   = DIMENSION
   sirka   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   symbol   = zadny NAME
   zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
   textalign   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   n   = NUMMER
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi   = BEFEHL

\nastavpopisek [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\nastavpopisky [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\umistifigure [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\umistigraphic [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\umistichemical [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\umistiintermezzo [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

```
\umistitable [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
            OPT       OPT

1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   status      = start stop
    levyoffset  = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku = DIMENSION
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte

2   status = start stop
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavprechodstrany [...]

*   reset auto start nahodny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavpreskok [...,...]
               OPT

*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\nastavprogramy [..,..=..,..]

*   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavradkovani [...]
                 OPT
*   fixne zhustene siroky
```

```
\nastavradky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT

1   NAME

2   volba      = zhustene
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    mezi       = BEFEHL
    odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    mezera     = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
    prikaz     = BEFEHL
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   referencemethod        = vpred
    expanzen               = ano ne xml
    vlastnicislo           = ano ne
    xmlsetup               = NAME
    alternativa            = a b A B
    metoda                 = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress               = ano ne vse
    kriterium              = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset          = NAME
    pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse
    pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
    pageprefix             = ano ne
    pageseparatorset       = NAME
    pageconversionset      = NAME
    pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    maxsirka               = DIMENSION
    indikator              = ano ne
    pred                   = BEFEHL
    po                     = BEFEHL
    prikaz                 = \...##1
    textovyprikaz          = \...##1
    deeptextcommand        = \...##1
    strankovyprikaz        = \...##1
    vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
    interakce              = text cislostranky
    cislostranky           = ano ne
    symbol                 = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
    language               = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                  = COLOR
    styltextu              = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu             = COLOR
    stylstranky            = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky           = COLOR
    n                      = NUMMER
    rovnovaha              = ano ne
    zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    numberorder            = cisla
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   referencemethod        = vpred
    expanzen               = ano ne xml
    vlastnicislo           = ano ne
    xmlsetup               = NAME
    alternativa            = a b A B
    metoda                 = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress               = ano ne vse zhustene
    kriterium              = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset          = NAME
    pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse
    pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
    pageprefix             = ano ne
    pageseparatorset       = NAME
    pageconversionset      = NAME
    pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    maxsirka               = DIMENSION
    indikator              = ano ne
    pred                   = BEFEHL
    po                     = BEFEHL
    prikaz                 = \...##1
    textovyprikaz          = \...##1
    deeptextcommand        = \...##1
    strankovyprikaz        = \...##1
    vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
    interakce              = text cislostranky
    cislostranky           = ano ne
    symbol                 = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
    language               = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                  = COLOR
    styltextu              = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu             = COLOR
    stylstranky            = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky           = COLOR
    n                      = NUMMER
    rovnovaha              = ano ne
    zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    numberorder            = cisla
```

```
\nastaveniREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

instances: index

```
\nastavrovnice [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavseznam [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT

1  LISTE

2  status               = start stop
   misto                = zadny zde
   typ                  = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium            = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                          aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                          SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   seznam               = NAME
   sirka                = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska                = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka              = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol               = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek              = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter              = BEFEHL
   predel               = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...##1##2##3
   ciselnyprikaz        = \...##1
   textovyprikaz        = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...##1
   cislostranky         = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu         = ano ne vzdy
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   mezi                 = BEFEHL
   marginalie           = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost           = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul        = ano ne
   numberalign          = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani            = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni             = ano ne
   vlevo                = BEFEHL
   vpravo               = BEFEHL
   interakce            = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext            = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   stylcisla            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla           = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   odkaz                = NUMMER
   extras               = NAME
   order                = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa          = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                          vertikalne NAME
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavsirkucary [...]
```

*   male stredni velke DIMENSION

```
\nastavsloupce [..,..=..,..]

*   n         = NUMMER
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    volba     = pozadi
    offset    = DIMENSION
    prikaz    = \...##1
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    smer      = vlevo vpravo
    rovnovaha = ano ne
    zarovnani = setupalign
    tolerance = setuptolerance
    prazdny   = inherits: \preskoc
    nvrsek    = NUMMER
    linka     = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavspodek [...¹..] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavsynonyma [...,¹...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   expanzen     = ano ne xml
    alternativa  = prvni posledni normalni NAME
    dalsi        = BEFEHL
    prikaz       = \...##1##2##3
    textovyprikaz = \...##1
    synonymcommand = \...##1
    language     = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda       = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium    = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
    pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        = COLOR
    styltextu    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu   = COLOR
    stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

```
\abbreviation [...¹..] {...²} {...³}
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavtabelaci [...¹..] [...²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                   OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\nastavtabulky [..,..=..,..]

*   text        = DIMENSION max
    split       = ano ne opakovat auto
    ramecek     = zap vyp
    NL          = inherits: \preskoc
    VL          = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    HL          = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    vzdalenost  = male stredni velke zadny
    zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo
    prikazy     = BEFEHL
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    vyska       = strut NUMMER
    hloubka     = strut NUMMER
    openup      = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavtenkelinky [..,..=..,..]

*   vyska              = max DIMENSION
    hloubka            = max DIMENSION
    pozadi             = barevne
    ramecek            = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky      = DIMENSION
    alternativa        = a b c zadny
    barvapozadi        = COLOR
    barva              = COLOR
    meziradkovamezera  = male stredni velke NUMMER
    pred               = BEFEHL
    po                 = BEFEHL
    mezi               = BEFEHL
    n                  = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavtext  [..¹..] [..,..=²..,..]
                OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavtextovelinky [..,..=..,..]

*   pred           = BEFEHL
    po             = BEFEHL
    mezi           = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
    misto          = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          = COLOR
    barvalinky     = COLOR
    sirka          = DIMENSION
    vyska          = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\nastaveniLABELtext [..¹..] [..,..=²..,..]
                           OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [..¹..] [..,..=²..,..]
                           OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext [..¹..] [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [..¹..] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [..¹..] [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

\presetoperatortext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
           OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

\presetprefixtext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
           OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

\presetsuffixtext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
           OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

\presettaglabeltext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
           OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

\presetunittext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
           OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

\nastavtexttexty $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$ $[\overset{4}{...}]$ $[\overset{5}{...}]$
            OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtextyupati $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$ $[\overset{4}{...}]$ $[\overset{5}{...}]$
            OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtextyzahlavi $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$ $[\overset{4}{...}]$ $[\overset{5}{...}]$
             OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtoleranci $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$

*   horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

```
\nastavtrideni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   SINGULAR

2   expanzen        = ano ne xml
    alternativa     = prvni posledni normalni NAME
    dalsi           = BEFEHL
    prikaz          = \...##1##2##3
    textovyprikaz   = \...##1
    synonymcommand  = \...##1
    language        = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda          = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium       = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
    pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu      = COLOR
    stylsynonyma    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasynonyma   = COLOR
```

```
\logo [...] {...}
       OPT
1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavtype [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   volba   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
    prikaz  = CSNAME
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo  = BEFEHL
    tab     = ano ne NUMMER
    compact = absolutni posledni vse
    escape  = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    radky   = ano ne normalni hyphenated
    mezera  = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

```
\nastavumisteniprotejsku [..,..=..,..]

*   status = start stop
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po     = BEFEHL
    mezi   = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavumistovani [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   offset  = ano ne
    jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    status  = start prekryv
    xoffset = DIMENSION
    yoffset = DIMENSION
    xkrok   = absolutni relativni
    ykrok   = absolutni relativni
    xmeritko = NUMMER
    ymeritko = NUMMER
    xfaktor = NUMMER
    yfaktor = NUMMER
    faktor  = NUMMER
    meritko = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavupati [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavupravu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   stranka      = inherits: \strana
    prikaz       = BEFEHL
    sirka        = DIMENSION
    vyska        = DIMENSION
    zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    setups       = NAME
    vrsek        = BEFEHL
    spodek       = BEFEHL
    pred         = BEFEHL
    po           = BEFEHL
    misto        = vrsek
    odkaz        = REFERENCE
    pagestate    = start stop
    statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusupati  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusvrsku  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statustextu  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    oboustranne  = ano ne prazdne
    pismeno      = inherits: \value-style
    barva        = COLOR
```

```
\nastavurl [..,..=..,..]

*   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavusporadani [...,...]

*   zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
    2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
    DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   vrsek        = BEFEHL
    spodek       = BEFEHL
    vlevo        = BEFEHL
    vpravo       = BEFEHL
    metoda       = normalni zadny NAME
    meritko      = NUMMER
    nx           = NUMMER
    ny           = NUMMER
    dx           = DIMENSION
    dy           = DIMENSION
    sirka        = DIMENSION
    vyska        = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
    offset       = DIMENSION
    stranka      = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
    papir        = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
    volba        = prizpusobive max
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,...] [...,...]
                        OPT          OPT
1   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

2   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\nastavvsechnapole [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT          OPT           OPT
1   reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne

2   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\nastavvycty [...,̧...] [..,..=²..,..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\nastaveniitemize [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT        OPT

1   kazdy NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\nastavvyplnovelinky [..,..=*..,..]

*   pred              = BEFEHL
    po                = BEFEHL
    n                 = NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    vzdalenost        = DIMENSION
    sirka             = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    oddelovac         = BEFEHL
    pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva             = COLOR
```

```
\nastavvyplnoveradky [..,..=*..,..]

*   pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    marginalie    = DIMENSION
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barva         = COLOR
```

190

```
\nastavvzhled [...¹..] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT

1   NAME

2   status                 = start stop normalni opakovat
    marginalie             = DIMENSION
    hrana                  = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostokraje       = DIMENSION
    vzdalenosthrany        = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehrany    = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehrany   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostvrsku        = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostzahlavi      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostupati        = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostspodku       = DIMENSION
    prednastaveni          = NAME
    levyokraj              = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj             = DIMENSION
    levahrana              = DIMENSION
    pravahrana             = DIMENSION
    zahlavi                = DIMENSION
    upati                  = DIMENSION
    vrsek                  = DIMENSION
    spodek                 = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera           = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera          = DIMENSION
    setups                 = NAME
    cutspace               = DIMENSION
    sirka                  = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    bottomspace            = DIMENSION
    radky                  = NUMMER
    vyska                  = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    horoffset              = DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky         = DIMENSION
    sloupce                = NUMMER
    vzdalenostsloupcu      = DIMENSION
    metoda                 = implicitni normalni NAME
    misto                  = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
    sirkatextu             = DIMENSION
    vyskatextu             = DIMENSION
    nx                     = NUMMER
    ny                     = NUMMER
    dx                     = DIMENSION
    dy                     = DIMENSION
    meritko                = NUMMER
    sx                     = NUMMER
    sy                     = NUMMER
    znaceni                = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
    mrizka                 = ano ne vyp
    textdistance           = DIMENSION
    alternativa            = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
    clipoffset             = DIMENSION
    cropoffset             = DIMENSION
    trimoffset             = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset            = DIMENSION
    artoffset              = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvzhled [...]

*   reset NAME
```

```
\nastavzahlavi [...¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavzakladnifont [...,*...]
                     OPT

*   DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans
    bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\nastavzarovnani [...,*...]
```

* siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr
  vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
  r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni
  velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final

```
\nastavznaceni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
```

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   status   = start stop
    expanzen   = ano ne
    oddelovac   = BEFEHL
    filtercommand = \...##1

```
\nastavzuzeni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
```

1   NAME

2   vlevo   = DIMENSION
    stredni   = DIMENSION
    vpravo   = DIMENSION
    implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL

```
\nastrane [..*.]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\nastred ..*.
```

* CHARACTER

```
\naturalhbox ..¹. {..².}
             OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

```
\naturalhpack ..¹. {..².}
              OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

```
\naturalvbox ..¹. {..².}
             OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

```
\naturalvcenter ..¹. {..².}
                OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

```
\naturalvpack ..¹. {..².}
              OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

```
\naturalvtop ..¹. {..².}
             OPT
```

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`   * CSNAME NUMMER
`\negatecolorbox ...`   * CSNAME NUMMER
`\negated {...}`   * TEXT
`\negthinspace`
`\nejakyradek [...]`   * REFERENCE
`\nekde {...} {...} [...]`   1 TEXT   2 TEXT   3 REFERENCE
`\newattribute \...`   * CSNAME
`\newcatcodetable \...`   * CSNAME
`\newcounter \...`   * CSNAME
`\newevery \... \...`   1 CSNAME   2 CSNAME
`\newfrenchspacing`
`\newmode {...}`   * NAME
`\newsignal \...`   * CSNAME
`\newsystemmode {...}`   * NAME
`\nextbox`
`\nextboxdp`
`\nextboxht`

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

$\nextcounter$ [..¹..] *[..².]*
              OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

$\nextcountervalue$ [..˙..]

*   NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\dalsiPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

$\nextsubcountervalue$ [..¹..] [..².]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\neznamo

$\nivy$ *[..¹..]* {..².} {..³.}
      OPT

1   vlevo vpravo

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

$\nizky$ {..˙..}

*   CONTENT

$\LOW$ {..˙..}

*   CONTENT

instances: unitslow

$\nocitation$ [..˙..]

*   REFERENCE

\nocitation {...}

* **REFERENCE**

\nocite [...]

* **REFERENCE**

\nocite {...}

* **REFERENCE**

\nodetostring \.^1.. {.^2.}

1 **CSNAME**

2 **CONTENT**

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noindentation

\noitem

\nokap {.^*.}

* **TEXT**

\nonfrenchspacing

\nonmathematics {.^*.}

* **CONTENT**

\normalboldface

\normalframedwithsettings [..,..^=..,..] {.^2.}

1 inherits: \nastavoramovani

2 **CONTENT**

\normalitalicface

\normalizebodyfontsize \.^1.. {.^2.}

1 **CSNAME**

2 **DIMENSION**

\normalizedfontsize

`\normalizefontdepth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

`\normalni`

`\normalslantedface`

\normaltypeface

\notesymbol [..¹..] *[..²..]*
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\notragged

\ntimes {..¹..} {..².}

1 TEXT

2 NUMMER

\numberofpoints {..*..}

* DIMENSION

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

\obox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\obrazovka *[...,*...]*
_{OPT}

* inherits: \strana

\odkaz [...¹,...] {..².}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\odkaznastranu [...,*...]

* REFERENCE

\odkaznatext [...¹,...] {..*..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\odkazujici (...¹,...) (...²,...) [..³.]

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

```
\offset [..,..=..,..] {...}
         OPT
1  inherits: \setupoffset

2  CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \...  {...}
            OPT
1  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

2  CSNAME

3  CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\opis [..,..=..,..] {...}
       OPT
1  inherits: \nastavtype

2  CONTENT
```

```
\opissoubor [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
             OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavopis

3  FILE
```

```
\opis [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
       OPT
1  inherits: \nastavtype

2  ANGLES
```

```
\OPIS [..,..=..,..] {...}
       OPT
1  inherits: \nastavtype

2  CONTENT
```

```
\OPIS [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
       OPT
1  inherits: \nastavtype

2  ANGLES
```

```
\oramovani [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani

2  CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
         OPT
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani

2  CONTENT
```

instances: unframed fitfieldframed

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani

2  CONTENT
```

198

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
           OPT
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani

2   CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupframedtext

2   CONTENT
```

instances: framedtext

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\oref [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\orez [..,..=..,..] {...}
        OPT
1   inherits: \nastavorez

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                              OPT
1   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector

2   pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}
1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                              OPT
1   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer

2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...} {...}
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\otocit [..,..⁼..,..] {..²..}
         OPT
1   inherits: \nastavotoceni
2   CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\over [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overbartext {..¹..} {..²..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbrace {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbracetext {..¹..} {..²..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbracket {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbrackettext {..¹..} {..²..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]

* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}

* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...}

* FILE
```

```
\overlayheight
```

```
\overlaylinecolor
```

```
\overlaylinewidth
```

```
\overlayoffset
```

```
\overlayrollbutton [...¹] [...²]

1   REFERENCE

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaywidth
```

```
\overleftarrow {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\overleftharpoondown {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\overleftharpoonup {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\overleftrightarrow {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\overloaderror
```

```
\overparent {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\overparenttext {...¹} {...²}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\overrightarrow {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoondown {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoonup {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\overset {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\oznaceni (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {...}
                                    OPT

1   POSITION

2   POSITION

3   inherits: \nastavoramovani

4   TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {...} \...

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {...} \...

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME
```

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {...}

* DIMENSION

\pagearea [...] [...] [...]
        OPT   OPT

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2 text marginalie hrana

3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...,*...]
           OPT

* prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
  vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME

\pagefigure [...] [...,...=...,...]
                  OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\pagegridspanwidth {...}

* NUMMER

\pageinjection [...] [...,...=...,...]
               OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection [...,...=...,...] [...,...=...,...]
               OPT   OPT

1 inherits: \setuppageinjection

2 KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\paletsize

\PARAGRAPHS

\pdfactualtext {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfcolor {...}

* NAME

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\percent

$\texttt{\textbackslash percentdimen} \{.\overset{1}{..}.\} \{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

1   DIMENSION CSNAME

2   DIMENSION NUMMER

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

$\texttt{\textbackslash persiandecimals} \{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   NUMMER

$\texttt{\textbackslash persiannumerals} \{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   NUMMER

$\texttt{\textbackslash phantom} \{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   CONTENT

$\texttt{\textbackslash phantombox} [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

*   sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    hloubka = DIMENSION

$\texttt{\textbackslash pickupgroupedcommand} \{.\overset{1}{..}.\} \{.\overset{2}{..}.\} \{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

$\texttt{\textbackslash pis} [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
         OPT

1   inherits: \nastavtype

2   CONTENT

$\texttt{\textbackslash pis} [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] <<.\overset{2}{..}.>>$
         OPT

1   inherits: \nastavtype

2   ANGLES

\placeattachments

$\texttt{\textbackslash placebtxrendering} [.\overset{1}{..}.] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\placecitation [...*..]

* REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox {...*..}

* CONTENT
```

```
\placefloat [...¹..] [...²,...] [...³,...] {...⁴..} {...⁵..}
                          OPT          OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

3   REFERENCE

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT
```

```
\placefloatwithsetups [...¹..] [...²,...] [...³,...] {...⁴..} {...⁵..}
                                    OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

3   REFERENCE

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT
```

```
\umistiFLOAT [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³..} {...⁴..}
                   OPT         OPT

1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\placeframed [...¹..] [..,..²..,..] {...³..}
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani

3   CONTENT
```

```
\placeheadnumber [...*..]

* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placeheadtext [...*..]

* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placehelp
```

```
\placeinitial [...]
            OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\placelayer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴} {...⁵}
                          OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\placelistofpublications [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

instances: logos

`\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]`
                              OPT
* inherits: \nastavtrideni

`\placelistofsynonyms [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]`
                                    OPT
1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*=..,..]`
                              OPT
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma

instances: abbreviations

`\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*=..,..]`
                                      OPT
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma

`\placelocalnotes [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]`
                              OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {.³.}`
                          OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [..,..¹=..,..] {.².}`
                    OPT
1 inherits: \setupplacement

2 CONTENT

`\placenamedfloat [.¹.] [.².]`
1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\placenamedformula [...,¹...] {.².}`
                          OPT
1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\placenotes [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]`
                              OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepagenumber`

`\placepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}`
                              OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

3 CONTENT

4 TEXT

```
\umistiPAIREDBOX [..,..≟..,..] {.².} {.³.}
               OPT

1   inherits: \setuppairedbox

2   CONTENT

3   TEXT

instances: legend
```

```
\nastavenilegend [..,..≟..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\placeparallel [.¹.] [...,²....] [..,..³..,..]
                                      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [.¹.] [.².]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\plnezneni {.*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\podtrzeno {.*.}

*   TEXT
```

```
\pole [.¹.] [.².]
             OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\polozka [...,*...]
           OPT

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\polozky [..,..¹..,..] {.².}
           OPT

1   inherits: \nastavpolozky

2   TEXT
```

```
\popattribute \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\POPIS [...,¹...] {.².} .³. \par
         OPT        OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT
```

209

```
\popmacro \.*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\POPISEK [...,¹...] {.²..}
          OPT      OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\popsystemmode {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\porovnejpaletu [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\porovnejskupinubarev [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {.¹..} {.²..}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\poslaednipodstranka
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\pozadi {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\POZADI {...}

*   CONTENT

instances: pozadi
```

```
\pozice [..,..¹⁼..,..] (...,²...) {.³..}
          OPT
1   inherits: \nastavumistovani

2   POSITION

3   CONTENT
```

```
\poznamka [.¹..] [.²..]
            OPT
1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,...] {...}
     OPT
1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT


instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..=..,..]

*  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...,...] {...}
        OPT
1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\pravidelne
```

```
\predefinedfont [...]

*  FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [...] [...]

1  NAME

2  FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\pref {...} {...} [...]
      OPT    OPT
1  TEXT

2  TEXT

3  REFERENCE
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prelozit [..,..=..,..]
         OPT
*  SPRACHE = TEXT
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...

1  BEFEHL

2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\prepninazakladnifont [...,...]
```

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
```

* inherits: \setupdocument

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
```

* NAME

$\presetLABELtext \;[...]\; [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
$_{\text{OPT}}$

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

$\copybtxlabeltext \;[...]\; [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
$_{\text{OPT}}$

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

$\copyheadtext \;[...]\; [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
$_{\text{OPT}}$

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

$\copylabeltext \;[...]\; [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
$_{\text{OPT}}$

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

```
\copymathlabeltext [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
           OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
           OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
           OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
           OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
           OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
           OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\preskoc [...,...]
           OPT
*  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\pretocommalist {...¹} \...²
1  TEXT

2  CSNAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...¹] [...²]
           OPT
1  NAME

2  NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]
1  NAME

2  NUMMER
```

213

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

$\text{\prizpusobivepole } [\overset{1}{...}] \ \underset{\text{OPT}}{[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]}$

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldbody

$\text{\prizpusobvzhled } \underset{\text{OPT}}{[...,\overset{1}{...}]} \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   NUMMER

2   vyska = max DIMENSION
    radky = NUMMER

\procent

$\text{\processaction } [\overset{1}{...}] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}>..,..]$

1   BEFEHL

2   APPLY

$\text{\processallactionsinset } [\overset{1}{...}] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}>..,..]$

1   BEFEHL

2   APPLY

$\text{\processassignlist } [...,\overset{1}{...}] \ \overset{2}{\backslash}...$

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

$\text{\processassignmentcommand } [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \ \overset{2}{\backslash}...$

1   KEY = VALUE

2   CSNAME

$\text{\processassignmentlist } [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \ \overset{2}{\backslash}...$

1   KEY = VALUE

2   CSNAME

$\text{\processbetween } \{\overset{1}{...}\} \ \overset{2}{\backslash}...$

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

$\text{\processbodyfontenvironmentlist } \overset{*}{\backslash}...$

*   CSNAME

$\text{\processcolorcomponents } \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   COLOR

```
\processcommacommand [...,...] \.²..
```

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

```
\processcommalist [...,...] \.²..
```

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \.²..
```

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

```
\processcontent {..¹..} \.²..
```

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

```
\processfile {..*..}
```

*   FILE

```
\processfilemany {..*..}
```

*   FILE

```
\processfilenone {..*..}
```

*   FILE

```
\processfileonce {..*..}
```

*   FILE

```
\processfirstactioninset [..¹..] [..,..=>..,..]
```

1   BEFEHL

2   APPLY

```
\processisolatedchars {..¹..} \.²..
```

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

```
\processisolatedwords {..¹..} \.²..
```

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

```
\processlinetablebuffer [..*..]
                               OPT
```

*   BUFFER

```
\processlinetablefile {..*..}
```

*   FILE

`\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...`

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 TEXT

4 CSNAME

`\processMPbuffer [...,...]`
_{OPT}

* NAME

`\processMPfigurefile {...}`

* FILE

`\processmonth {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...,...] \...`

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer [...]`
_{OPT}

* BUFFER

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 TEXT

`\processuntil \...`

* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`
_{OPT}

* NAME

`\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

216

```
\produkt [...]
* FILE
```

```
\produkt ...
* FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [....] [..,..=..,..] {...}
             OPT        OPT
1   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   inherits: \setupprofile
3   CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
                       OPT
1   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\program [...]
* NAME
```

```
\projekt [...]
* FILE
```

```
\projekt ...
* FILE
```

```
\prostredi [...]
* FILE
```

```
\prostredi ...
* FILE
```

```
\prvnipodstranka
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\purenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

\pushattribute \.^*...

* CSNAME

\pushbar [.^*..] ... \popbar

* NAME

\pushbarva [.^*..] ... \popbarva

* COLOR

\pushbutton [.^1..] [.^2..]

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

\pushindentation ... \popindentation

\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

\pushmacro \.^*...

* CSNAME

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

\pushmode [.^*..]

* NAME

\pushoutputstream [.^*..]
                      OPT

* NAME

\pushpath [.^*..] ... \poppath

* PATH

\pushpozadi [.^*..] ... \poppozadi

* NAME

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {.^*..} ... \popreferenceprefix

* + - TEXT

\pushsystemmode {.^*..}

* NAME

218

\putboxincache {...¹} {...²} ..³.

1   NAME

2   NUMMER TEXT

3   CSNAME NUMMER

\putnextboxincache {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER TEXT

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads [...*]
       OPT

*   NUMMER

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...*}

*   FILE

\Rimskecislice {...*}

*   NUMMER

\radek {...*}

*   CONTENT

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {...¹} \...² {...³}

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

```
\randomizetext {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\randomnumber {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcounter [...] [...]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,...]

*   inherits: \aktualnidatum
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...} {...,...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]

1   BEFEHL

2   APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,...] \...

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

`\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \...`

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}`

*   KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]`

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

`\rbox ... {...}`
      OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

`\readfile {...} {...} {...}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1   PATH

2   FILE

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1   PATH

2   FILE

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {...}

* TEXT

\realSmallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\realsmallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\recursedepth

\recurselevel

\recursestring

\redoconvertfont

\ref [...] [...]

1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

2 REFERENCE

\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\referenceprefix

\registerattachment [...] [..,..≟..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\attachment [...] [..,..≟..,..]
         OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}
```

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

```
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
```

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\registerfontclass {...}
```

* NAME

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]
                                  OPT
```

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\registersort [...] [...]
```

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

```
\registersynonym [...] [...]
```

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

```
\registerunit [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
```

1 prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\REGISTER [...] [..+...+..]
              OPT
```

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

instances: index

```
\vizindex [...] [..+...+..] {...}
              OPT
```

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\REGISTER $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $[..+.\overset{3}{.}.+..]$
 OPT

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   TEXT

3   INDEX

instances: index

\relatemarking $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   NAME

\remainingcharacters

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{.}..$

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

*   NAME

\removepunctuation

\removesubstring $...\overset{1}{.}$ \from $...\overset{2}{.}$ \to $\backslash...\overset{3}{.}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

\removetoks $...\overset{1}{.}$ \from $\backslash...\overset{2}{.}$

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

\removeunwantedspaces

`\replacefeature [...]`

* NAME

`\replacefeature {...}`

* NAME

`\replaceincommalist \`$\overset{1}{...}$`.. {`$\overset{2}{...}$`}`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

`\replaceword [`$\overset{1}{...}$`] [`$\overset{2}{...}$`] [`$\overset{3}{...}$`]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\rescan {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rescanwithsetup {`$\overset{1}{...}$`} {`$\overset{2}{...}$`}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\resetallattributes`

`\resetandaddfeature [...]`

* NAME

`\resetandaddfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\resetbar`

`\resetboxesincache {...}`

* NAME

`\resetbreakpoints`

`\resetbuffer [...]`

* BUFFER

`\resetcollector [...]`

* NAME

`\resetcounter [`$\overset{1}{...}$`] [`$\overset{2}{...}$`]`
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\resetdigitsmanipulation`

225

\resetdirection

\resetfeature

\resetflag {...}

* **NAME**

\resetfontcolorsheme

\resetfontfallback [...] $[...]_{\text{OPT}}$

1 **NAME**

2 **FONT**

\resetfontsolution

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetinjector [...]

* **NAME**

\resetinteractionmenu [...]

* **NAME**

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [...]

* **NAME**

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [...]

* **NAME**

\resetmarker [...]

* **NAME**

\resetmode {...}

* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [...¹] [...,²...]
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME vse

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \.*..

* CSNAME

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreference [...]

* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [...]

* NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [...]

* SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

\resetsystemmode {...}

* NAME

\resettimer

\resettrackers

\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [...]

* SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [...]

* SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

\resetvalue {...}

* NAME

\resetvisualizers

\resetznaceni [...]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\reshapebox {...}

* BEFEHL

\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\restorebox {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\restorecatcodes

\restorecounter [...]

* NAME

\restorecurrentattributes {...}

* NAME

\restoreendofline

\restoreglobalbodyfont

\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..,..≐..,..}
                                    OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\reuseMPgraphic {...¹..} {..,..²⁼..,..}
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE

\reuserandomseed

\revivefeature

\rfence {...}

*   CHARACTER

\rhbox {...}

*   CONTENT

\rightbottombox {...}

*   CONTENT

\rightbox {...}

*   CONTENT

\righthbox {...}

*   CONTENT

\rightLABELtext {...}

*   KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

\rightline {...}

*   CONTENT

\rightorleftpageaction {...¹} {...²}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

\righttolefthbox ...¹ {...²}
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\righttoleftvbox ...¹ {...²}
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

`\righttoleftvtop` $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ {$\overset{2}{\ldots}$}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

`\righttopbox` {$\overset{*}{\ldots}$}

*   CONTENT

`\rimskecislice` {$\overset{*}{\ldots}$}

*   NUMMER

`\rlap` {$\overset{*}{\ldots}$}

*   CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist` {$\overset{1}{\ldots}$} `\`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset` {$\overset{1}{\ldots}$} {$\overset{2}{\ldots},\ldots$} {$\overset{3}{\ldots}$} {$\overset{4}{\ldots}$}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse` {$\overset{1}{\ldots}$} {$\overset{2}{\ldots},\ldots$} {$\overset{3}{\ldots}$} {$\overset{4}{\ldots}$}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist` {$\overset{1}{\ldots}$} `\`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

`\rollbutton` [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] $\overset{2}{\ldots}$ [$\overset{3}{\ldots}$]

1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE

`\rollbutton` $[\overset{1}{\ldots}]$ [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] $\overset{3}{\ldots}$ [$\overset{4}{\ldots}$]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

3   TEXT

4   REFERENCE

`\rovnice` $[\overset{1}{\ldots},\ldots]$ {$\overset{2}{\ldots}$}

1   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

2   CONTENT

```
\rozdelplvouciobjekt [..,..⸗..,..] {...} {...}
                         OPT
1   inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu

2   BEFEHL

3   CONTENT
```

```
\roztazene [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
               OPT
1   inherits: \setupstretched

2   TEXT
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
       OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\rukopisne
```

```
\ruledhbox ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,...]
                OPT
*   NAME
```

\runninghbox {...}

* CONTENT

\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \...

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\SLOVA {...}

* TEXT

\SLOVO {...}

* TEXT

\Slova {...}

* TEXT

\Slovo {...}

* TEXT

\Smallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\safechar {...}

* NUMMER

\sans

\sansnormal

\sanstucne

\savebarva ... \restorebarva

\savebox {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 dataset   = NAME
  typ   = bib lua xml
  soubor   = FILE
  kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
              SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]

*   seznam = NAME
    soubor = FILE
    prefix = ano ne
```

```
              1           2
\savebuffer [...,...] [...]
```

1   BUFFER

2   FILE

```
\savecounter [...]
```

*   NAME

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\savenormalmeaning \...
```

*   CSNAME

```
                      1      2      3      4
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NAME

4   CONTENT

```
                 1      2      3
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   CONTENT

```
\sbox {...}
```

*   CONTENT

\SCRIPT

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

\secondoffivearguments $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{5}{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\secondoffourarguments $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\secondofsixarguments $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{5}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{6}{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\secondofthreearguments $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\sedabarva $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT

```
\vizREGISTER [...¹.] [..+...²+..] {...³.}
             OPT

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index
```

```
\umistiindex [..,..⁼..,..]
             OPT

*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\SECTION [...,¹...] {...².}
         OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..⁼..,..]

*   titul        = TEXT
    zalozka      = TEXT
    znaceni      = TEXT
    seznam       = TEXT
    odkaz        = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [...,¹...] {...².} {...³.}
         OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   NUMMER

3   TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\select {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.} {...⁶.}
                OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

\serifnormal

\setbar [..*..]

* NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx ..^{1}.. {..^{2}..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\setboxlly ..^{1}.. {..^{2}..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\setbreakpoints [..*..]

* reset NAME

\setbuffer [..*..] ... \endbuffer

* NAME

\setcapstrut

\setcatcodetable \..*..

* CSNAME

\setcollector [..^{1}..] [..,..^{2}..,..] {..^{3}..}

                  OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

3 CONTENT

\setcolormodell [..*..]

* black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny

\setcounter [..^{1}..] [..^{2}..] [..^{3}..]

               OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\setcounterown [..^{1}..] [..^{2}..] [..^{3}..]

                  OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

\setcurrentfontclass {..*..}

* NAME

```
\setdataset [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...*.]
*   reset NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...*.]
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...¹.} {...².}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...¹.} {...².}
1   KEY
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   export nature pdf
3   inline obrazovka mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   set    = BEFEHL
    reset  = BEFEHL
    KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...¹.]
                OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\setflag {...*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\setfont ...*.

*   FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...*.]

*   NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...*.]

*   NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...¹.} {...².}

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...¹.} {...².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   set    = BEFEHL
    reset  = BEFEHL
    KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ...¹. {...².}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   CONTENT
```

\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}

* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}

* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}

* TEXT

\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                           OPT

* NAME reset

\setcharacteralign {...¹} {...²}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setcharactercasing [...]

* reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap

\setcharactercleaning [...]

* reset 1

\setcharacterkerning [...]

* reset NAME

\setcharacterspacing [...]

* reset NAME

\setcharacterstripping [...]

* reset 1

\setcharstrut {...}

* TEXT

\setinitial [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
             OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupinitial

\setinjector [...¹] [...,²...] [...³]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [...]

* skryte NAME

\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 titul NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 auto embed

3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

* reset 1 2

\setJSpreamble {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 vlevo vpravo sude liche

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                         OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

4 CONTENT

```
\setlayerframed [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
                          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {..⁴.}
                          OPT              OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    sirka     = DIMENSION
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR

4   TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [..*..]

*   filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [..*..]
                 OPT
*   [-+]DIMENSION
```

```
\setMPlayer [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..] {..⁴.}
                               OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplayer

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {..¹.} {..².} {..,..³..,..}
                                       OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..,..⁴..,..}
                                                   OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {..¹.} {..².}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
```

* implicitni oneline basic NAME

```
\setmarker [..¹.] [..².]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\setmarking [..¹.] {..².}
```

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TEXT

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
```

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```
\setmeasure {..¹.} {..².}
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\setmessagetext {..¹.} {..².}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

```
\setmode {..*.}
```

* NAME

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [..¹.] [...,²...] {..³.}
                    OPT
```

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

```
\setnotetext [..¹.] [...,²...] {..³.}
                        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

```
\setnotetext [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE

```
\setnote [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   titul     =  TEXT
    zalozka   =  TEXT
    seznam    =  TEXT
    odkaz     =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {..¹.} {..².} \..³. {..⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..⁼¹..,..] {..².}
              OPT
1   c      =  NUMMER
    r      =  NUMMER
    volba  =  zadny

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {..¹.} {...,²...}

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [..¹.] [..².]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {..¹.} {..².}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \..¹. {..².} {..³.}

1   CSNAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {..¹.} {..².}

1   DIMENSION CSNAME

2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {..*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {..¹.} \..². {..³.}

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {...,⁵...}

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {.ᐟ.}

*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {.¹.} {...,².,..} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {.ᐟ.}

*   NAME
```

```
\setprofile [.ᐟ.]

*   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {.ᐟ.}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT
```

\setregisterentry [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] *[..,..³..,..]*
                                        OPT

1 NAME

2 popisek   = NAME
   keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1   = TEXT
   keys:2   = TEXT
   keys:3   = TEXT
   entries:1   = TEXT
   entries:2   = TEXT
   entries:3   = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [.ˊ.]

* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance .ˊ.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

\setscript [.ˊ.]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [..¹..] *[..,..²..,..]*
                         OPT

1 NAME

2 zalozka = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*..,..]

* n   = NUMMER
   sirka   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   radky   = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] *[..,..³..,..]*
                                                       OPT

1   NAME

2   popisek   = NAME
    keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1   = TEXT
    keys:2   = TEXT
    keys:3   = TEXT
    entries:1 = TEXT
    entries:2 = TEXT
    entries:3 = TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

\setsystemmode {..*..}

*   NAME

\settabular

\settaggedmetadata [..,..*..,..]

*   KEY = VALUE

\settextcontent [..¹.] [..².] *[..³.]* [..⁴.] *[..⁵.]*
                                    OPT   OPT

1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2   text marginalie hrana

3   vlevo nastred vpravo

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {..¹.} {..².} \..³.. {..⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {..¹.} {..².} \..³.. {..⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {..¹.} {..².} \..³.. {..⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   titul      = TEXT
    podtitulek = TEXT
    autor      = TEXT
    soubor     = FILE
    jmeno      = NAME
    buffer     = BUFFER
    status     = start stop
    metoda     = normalni skryte
    symbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
    sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    hloubka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    barva      = COLOR
    textlayer  = NAME
    misto      = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]

*   export    = ano FILE
    xhtml     = FILE
    soubor    = FILE
    intent    = NAME
    mezera    = ano ne
    xmpfile   = FILE
    formatovat = version implicitni NAME
    uroven    = NUMMER
    volba     = vzdy nikdy
    profile   = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT
1  NAME

2  barva          = COLOR
   pokracovat     = ano ne vse
   prazdne        = ano ne
   jednotka       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order          = popredi pozadi
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   metoda         = NUMMER
   offset         = NUMMER
   dy             = NUMMER
   max            = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp             = NAME
   vlevo          = TEXT
   vpravo         = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]

*   sirka      = DIMENSION
    vyska      = DIMENSION
    offset     = DIMENSION
    hoffset    = DIMENSION
    voffset    = DIMENSION
    misto      = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    natahnout  = ano ne
    stranka    = ano ne
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]

*   sila                = ano ne
    cislo               = ano ne
    numberseparatorset  = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter       = BEFEHL
    numberstopper       = BEFEHL
    numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    sectionblock        = ano ne
```

```
\setupbtx [...] [..,..=..,..]
          OPT

1   NAME

2   specification     = implicitni apa aps NAME
    dataset           = implicitni NAME
    prikaz            = \...##1
    vlevo             = BEFEHL
    vpravo            = BEFEHL
    authorconversion  = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit         = NUMMER
    etaldisplay       = NUMMER
    etaloption        = posledni
    predel            = initials
    interakce         = start stop vse
    alternativa       = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
    sorttype          = normalni reverse
    compress          = ano ne
    implicitni        = implicitni NAME
    pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva             = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   language  =  SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   status     =  start stop
    dataset    =  NAME
    field      =  keyword range cislostranky autor
    register   =  NAME
    metoda     =  once
    alternativa =  normalshort invertedshort
    pismeno    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   statustextu   =  start stop
    pagestate     =  start stop
    oddelovac     =  BEFEHL
    kriterium     =  predchozi cite zde vse zadny
    specification =  NAME
    titul         =  TEXT
    pred          =  BEFEHL
    po            =  BEFEHL
    dataset       =  NAME
    metoda        =  dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
    sorttype      =  short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
    opakovat      =  ano ne
    group         =  NAME
    cislovani     =  ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

```
\setupbtx [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   status        =  start stop
    stejnastranka =  ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
    pismeno       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         =  COLOR
    kontrastnibarva =  COLOR
    alternativa   =  skryte
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   rotace  =  vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
    roh     =  vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
    x       =  DIMENSION
    y       =  DIMENSION
    hoffset =  DIMENSION
    voffset =  DIMENSION
    misto   =  vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
    status  =  start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]

*   n = NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    alternativa = popisek text
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pokracovat  = ano ne
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    mezi        = BEFEHL
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   start               = NUMMER
    counter             = NAME
    metoda              = stranka
    status              = start stop
    zpusob              = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
    prefix              = ano ne
    prefixseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconversion    = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
    prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset           = NAME
    prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    numberorder         = reverse
    numberseparatorset  = NAME
    numberconversion    = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    typ                 = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
    kriterium           = striktni positiv vse
    prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   prodleva = ano ne
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   language    = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
   metoda      = font
   opakovat    = ano ne
   misto       = text odstavec marginalie
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   stredni     = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   nextleft    = BEFEHL
   nextright   = BEFEHL
   mezerapred  = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza    = inherits: \preskoc
   levyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR
```

```
\aside [...] {...}
       OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [...] {...}
            OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [...] {...}
           OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  CONTENT
```

```
\quote [...] {...}
       OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  CONTENT
```

```
\speech [...] {...}
        OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  titul            = ano ne
   uroven           = NUMMER
   text             = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                      semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani       = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka        = ano ne
   odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
   sirka            = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost       = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout        = NUMMER
   shrink           = NUMMER
   zaveseni         = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   expanzen         = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   vzor             = TEXT
   marginalie       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stylhlavicky     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky    = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..⹀..,..]

*  bidi    = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda  = jedna dve implicitni
   fences  = ano ne
   break   = obe pred
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..⹀..,..]

*  pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   metadata:author    = TEXT
   metadata:title     = TEXT
   metadata:subject   = TEXT
   metadata:keywords  = TEXT
   KEY                = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME

2  metoda         = zadny prikaz
   natahnout      = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky  = NUMMER
   alternativa    = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   titul           = ano ne
    cislo           = ano ne
    ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
    vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
    styltitulek     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatitulek    = COLOR
    titlecommand    = \...##1
    titleleft       = BEFEHL
    titleright      = BEFEHL
    vlevo           = BEFEHL
    vpravo          = BEFEHL
    symbol          = BEFEHL
    starter         = BEFEHL
    predel          = BEFEHL
    propojeni       = NAME
    counter         = NAME
    uroven          = NUMMER
    text            = TEXT
    headcommand     = \...##1
    pred            = BEFEHL
    po              = BEFEHL
    mezi            = BEFEHL
    alternativa     = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                      semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
    zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    headalign       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    obrazovka       = ano ne
    odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
    sirka           = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
    natahnout       = NUMMER
    shrink          = NUMMER
    zaveseni        = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol     = BEFEHL
    closecommand    = \...##1
    expanzen        = ano ne xml
    referenceprefix = + - TEXT
    vzor            = TEXT
    marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky   = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]

*   set   = BEFEHL
    reset = BEFEHL
    KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]

*   zarovnani     = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
    zakladnifont  = DIMENSION
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    titul         = TEXT
    podtitulek    = TEXT
    autor         = TEXT
    alternativa   = html div
    properties    = ano ne
    hyphen        = ano ne
    cssfile       = FILE
    prvnistranka  = FILE
    poslednistrana = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME

2   sirka        = DIMENSION
    vyska        = DIMENSION
    popisek      = NAME
    stranka      = NUMMER
    objekt       = ano ne
    prefix       = TEXT
    metoda       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controls     = ano ne
    nahled       = ano ne
    mask         = zadny
    rozliseni    = NUMMER
    barva        = COLOR
    arguments    = TEXT
    opakovat     = ano ne
    faktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    vfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    sfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    maxsirka     = DIMENSION
    maxvyska     = DIMENSION
    equalwidth   = DIMENSION
    equalheight  = DIMENSION
    meritko      = NUMMER
    xmeritko     = NUMMER
    ymeritko     = NUMMER
    s            = NUMMER
    sx           = NUMMER
    sy           = NUMMER
    radky        = NUMMER
    misto        = lokalne globalne implicitni
    adresar      = PATH
    volba        = test ramecek prazdne
    forgroundcolor = COLOR
    reset        = ano ne
    pozadi       = barevne popredi NAME
    ramecek      = zap vyp
    barvapozadi  = COLOR
    zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    xmax         = NUMMER
    ymax         = NUMMER
    ramecky      = zap vyp
    interakce    = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
    zakladnifont = DIMENSION
    comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
    velikost     = zadny media crop trim art
    cache        = PATH
    resources    = PATH
    obrazovka    = FILE
    konverze     = TEXT
    order        = LISTE
    crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]

*   volba = opakovat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   category = NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT

1  NAME

2  start           = NUMMER
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   typ             = radio pod text radek push check signature
   values          = TEXT
   implicitni      = TEXT
   barvarameckupole = COLOR
   barvapozadipole  = COLOR
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vyska           = DIMENSION
   hloubka         = DIMENSION
   zarovnani       = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n               = NUMMER
   symbol          = NAME
   fieldlayer      = NAME
   volba           = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                     auto
   klikuvnitr      = REFERENCE
   klikvne         = REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitr    = REFERENCE
   oblastvne       = REFERENCE
   klavesapo       = REFERENCE
   formatovat      = REFERENCE
   validovat       = REFERENCE
   pocitat         = REFERENCE
   focusin         = REFERENCE
   focusout        = REFERENCE
   openpage        = REFERENCE
   closepage       = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT

1  NAME

2  pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfiller [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT

1  NAME

2  levyokraj   = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj  = DIMENSION
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda      = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   hloubka     = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   symbol      = BEFEHL
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  pagestate  = start stop
   prikaz     = \...##1
   marginalie = stranka
   meritko    = NUMMER
   papir      = auto defaut NAME
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  suffix         = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
   misto          = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
                    pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
   prikaz         = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   textovyprikaz  = \...##1
   mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza       = inherits: \preskoc
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   cislo          = ano ne zadny
   group          = TEXT
   levyokraj      = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj     = DIMENSION
   innermargin    = DIMENSION
   outermargin    = DIMENSION
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   sirka          = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
   minsirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   maxsirka       = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME

2  vector    = NAME
   faktor    = NUMMER
   natahnout = NUMMER
   shrink    = NUMMER
   krok      = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME

2  vector = NAME
   faktor = NUMMER
   vlevo  = NUMMER
   vpravo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
*  language = ne auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,¹...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME

2   goodies    = FILE
    solution   = NAME
    less       = NAME
    more       = NAME
    metoda     = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
    kriterium  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..=*..,..]

*   metoda  = XML HTML PDF
    export  = ano ne
```

```
\setupformula [...,¹...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   misto         = vlevo vpravo
    zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
    strut         = ano ne
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    vlevo         = BEFEHL
    vpravo        = BEFEHL
    mezerapred    = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza      = inherits: \preskoc
    ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
    barva         = COLOR
    stylcisla     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla    = COLOR
    volba         = zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj     = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj    = DIMENSION
    alternativa   = NAME
    odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
    mrizka        = inherits: \snaptogrid
    ramecek       = cislo
    expanzen      = ano ne xml
    referenceprefix = + - TEXT
    xmlsetup      = NAME
    catcodes      = NAME
    split         = ano ne
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,¹...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,¹...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME

2   vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    leftoffser  = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku = DIMENSION
    korekceradku = ano ne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   vlevo          = BEFEHL
    vpravo         = BEFEHL
    vnitrni        = BEFEHL
    misto          = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativa   = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
    renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\helptext [...] {...} {...}
            OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1   NAME

2   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    up         = DIMENSION
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   prikaz  = ano ne
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\unitshigh {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]

*   metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   faktor    = max NUMMER
    sirka     = DIMENSION
    features  = NAME
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                      OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   vlevo      = NUMMER
    vpravo     = NUMMER
    alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   strut       = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
    sirka       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vyska       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vlevo       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vpravo      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    vrsek       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    spodek      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    meritko     = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
    rotace      = NUMMER
    symzarovnani = auto
    osa         = zap vyp
    barvaramecku = COLOR
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    offset      = DIMENSION
    jednotka    = DIMENSION
    faktor      = NUMMER
    ramecek     = zap vyp
    barvalinky  = COLOR
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    velikost    = male stredni velke
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    vzor        = TEXT
    text        = TEXT
    sirka       = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    oddelovac   = BEFEHL
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   n        = NUMMER
    m        = NUMMER
    pred     = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    hoffset  = DIMENSION
    voffset  = radek DIMENSION
    pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
    font     = FONT
    text     = TEXT
    misto    = marginalie text
    metoda   = prvni posledni auto zadny
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   misto  = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]

*   text vzdy globalne zadny
```

```
\setupitemgroup [.¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                      OPT        OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   kazdy NUMMER

3   uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
    uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve
    tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

4   pred         = BEFEHL
    po           = BEFEHL
    mezi         = BEFEHL
    predhlavickou = BEFEHL
    pohlavicce   = BEFEHL
    textvlevo    = BEFEHL
    textvpravo   = BEFEHL
    vlevo        = BEFEHL
    vpravo       = BEFEHL
    faktor       = NUMMER
    krok         = DIMENSION
    sirka        = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    marginalie   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    start        = NUMMER
    symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    symbol       = NAME
    n            = NUMMER
    odsadpristi  = ano ne auto
    vnitrni      = BEFEHL
    prikaz       = CSNAME
    polozky      = NUMMER
    maxsirka     = DIMENSION
    itemalign    = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    alignsymbol  = ano ne
    textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
    predelmista  = ano ne
    pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        = COLOR
    stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky = COLOR
    stylsnacky   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvaznacky  = COLOR
    stylsymboly  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu = COLOR
    mrizka       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    mezi          = BEFEHL
    predhlavickou = BEFEHL
    pohlavicce    = BEFEHL
    textvlevo     = BEFEHL
    textvpravo    = BEFEHL
    vlevo         = BEFEHL
    vpravo        = BEFEHL
    faktor        = NUMMER
    krok          = DIMENSION
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    volba         = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                    naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                    norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                    NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
    marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    start         = NUMMER
    symzarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    symbol        = NAME
    n             = NUMMER
    odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
    vnitrni       = BEFEHL
    prikaz        = CSNAME
    polozky       = NUMMER
    maxsirka      = DIMENSION
    itemalign     = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    alignsymbol   = ano ne
    textdistance  = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
    predelmista   = ano ne
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky = COLOR
    stylsnacky    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvaznacky   = COLOR
    stylsymboly   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu  = COLOR
    mrizka        = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT        OPT

1   kazdy NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize
```

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1   NAME

2   titul            = ano ne
    cislo            = ano ne
    ciselnyprikaz    = \...##1
    vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
    styltitulek      = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatitulek     = COLOR
    titlecommand     = \...##1
    titleleft        = BEFEHL
    titleright       = BEFEHL
    vlevo            = BEFEHL
    vpravo           = BEFEHL
    symbol           = BEFEHL
    starter          = BEFEHL
    predel           = BEFEHL
    propojeni        = NAME
    counter          = NAME
    uroven           = NUMMER
    text             = TEXT
    headcommand      = \...##1
    pred             = BEFEHL
    po               = BEFEHL
    mezi             = BEFEHL
    alternativa      = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                       semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
    zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    headalign        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani       = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    obrazovka        = ano ne
    odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
    sirka            = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost       = zadny DIMENSION
    zaveseni         = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol      = BEFEHL
    closecommand     = \...##1
    expanzen         = ano ne xml
    referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
    vzor             = TEXT
    marginalie       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            = COLOR
    stylhlavicky     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky    = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1   NAME

2   status       = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
    volba        = test
    stranka      = NUMMER
    sirka        = DIMENSION
    vyska        = DIMENSION
    region       = NAME
    rotace       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
    position     = ano ne prekryv
    hoffset      = max DIMENSION
    voffset      = max DIMENSION
    offset       = DIMENSION
    dx           = DIMENSION
    dy           = DIMENSION
    sx           = NUMMER
    sy           = NUMMER
    x            = DIMENSION
    y            = DIMENSION
    roh          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
    misto        = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
    radek        = NUMMER
    sloupec      = NUMMER
    smer         = normalni reverse
    oboustranne  = ano ne
    metoda       = prizpusobive prekryv
    opakovat     = ano
    prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                    lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuplayouttext [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT

1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2   text marginalie hrana

3   status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    strut       = ano ne
    n           = NUMMER
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
    stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvavlevo  = COLOR
    barvavpravo = COLOR
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
    sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   misto        = vlevo vpravo obe
    rozsah       = vlevo vpravo lokalne
    mp           = NAME
    vyska        = DIMENSION
    hloubka      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    threshold    = DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    pred         = BEFEHL
    po           = BEFEHL
    barva        = COLOR
    styltextu    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu   = COLOR
    zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   compress         = ano ne
    compressmethod   = separator predel mezera
    compressseparator = BEFEHL
    compressdistance = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\linenote {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\setuplinetable [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                    OPT      OPT

1  r c

2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER

3  radky       = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   natahnout   = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo      = NUMMER
   n           = NUMMER
   opakovat    = ano ne
   nx          = NUMMER
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   levyoffset  = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi      = barevne
   barvapozadi = COLOR
   xheight     = max DIMENSION
   xdepth      = max DIMENSION
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                           OPT

1  NAME

2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   natahnout     = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..⁼..,..]

*  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                               OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
                              OPT
*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [..*..]

*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   down       = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME

2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   up         = DIMENSION
   down       = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  up      = DIMENSION
   down    = DIMENSION
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\unitslow {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]

*  barva = lokalne globalne
   mpy   = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  formatovat      = metafun mpost
   initializations = ano ne
   setups          = NAME
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   extensions      = ano ne
   metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   status    = start stop
    sirka     = DIMENSION
    pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    mezi      = BEFEHL
    zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
    vrsek     = BEFEHL
    spodek    = BEFEHL
    misto     = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   strut       = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
    prikaz      = \...##1
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    anchor      = region text
    misto       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
    metoda      = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
    category    = implicitni hrana
    rozsah      = lokalne globalne
    volba       = text odstavec
    marginalie  = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    hoffset     = DIMENSION
    voffset     = DIMENSION
    dy          = DIMENSION
    bottomspace = DIMENSION
    threshold   = DIMENSION
    radek       = NUMMER
    stack       = ano pokracovat
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT           OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT           OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT           OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
              OPT          OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                OPT          OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
         OPT          OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
             OPT          OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
               OPT          OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
           OPT          OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
          OPT          OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
          OPT          OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.}
             OPT              OPT
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.}
               OPT              OPT
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.}
         OPT              OPT
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.}
             OPT              OPT
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.}
               OPT              OPT
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.}
            OPT              OPT
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmarginrule [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME

2   n          =  NUMMER
    m          =  NUMMER
    vzdalenost =  DIMENSION
    cislo      =  auto
    oddelovac  =  TEXT
    zarovnani  =  vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   strut          = ano ne
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  openup          = ano ne
   sadasymbolu     = NAME
   functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact         = ano ne
   zarovnani       = l2r r2l
   bidi            = ano ne
   sygreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics         = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation = ano ne vse
   setups          = NAME
   domain          = NAME reset
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   functioncolor   = COLOR
   integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicitni      = normalni kurziva
   fraction        = ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  prikaz    = ano ne
   vlevo     = NUMMER
   stredni   = NUMMER
   vpravo    = NUMMER
   mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva     = COLOR
   status    = auto
   faktor    = zadny auto NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  vzdalenostvrsku  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   marginalie       = DIMENSION
   barva            = COLOR
   strut            = ano ne math tight
   alternativa      = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka            = ano ne auto
   vlevo            = NUMMER
   vpravo           = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
   mathstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost       = ne zadny prekryv
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\binom {...} {...}

1  CONTENT

2  CONTENT
```

$\dbinom {...^1.} {...^2.}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$\dfrac {...^1.} {...^2.}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$\frac {...^1.} {...^2.}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$\sfrac {...^1.} {...^2.}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$\tbinom {...^1.} {...^2.}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$\xfrac {...^1.} {...^2.}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$\xxfrac {...^1.} {...^2.}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$\setupmathframed$ $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
                           OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

$\inmframed$ $[..,..^1=..,..]$ $\{...^2.\}$
                   OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

$\mcframed$ $[..,..^1=..,..]$ $\{...^2.\}$
                  OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

$\mframed$ $[..,..^1=..,..]$ $\{...^2.\}$
                 OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    strut       = ano ne NUMMER
    zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    misto       = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativa = mp
    barva       = COLOR
    mpoffset    = DIMENSION
    mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
    barva       = COLOR
    mpoffset    = DIMENSION
    mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   vlevo         = BEFEHL
    vpravo        = BEFEHL
    topcommand    = \...##1
    bottomcommand = \...##1
    middlecommand = \...##1
    mp            = NAME
    mpheight      = DIMENSION
    mpdepth       = DIMENSION
    mpoffset      = DIMENSION
    barva         = COLOR
    hoffset       = DIMENSION
    voffset       = DIMENSION
    minvyska      = DIMENSION
    mindepth      = DIMENSION
    mathclass     = rel ord
    offset        = min max normalni
    misto         = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
    strut         = ano ne
    alternativa   = normalni implicitni mp
    minsirka      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    moffset       = DIMENSION
    order         = normalni reverse
    mathlimits    = ano ne
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]

*   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..‌‗..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   mrizka        = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    metoda        = otr box
    pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    n             = NUMMER
    maxvyska      = DIMENSION
    maxsirka      = DIMENSION
    krok          = DIMENSION
    profile       = NAME
    zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    setups        = NAME
    rovnovaha     = ano ne
    splitmethod   = zadny fixne
    alternativa   = lokalne globalne
    internalgrid  = radek pulradku
    oddelovac     = linka
    strut         = ano ne
    barva         = COLOR
    barvalinky    = COLOR
    smer          = normalni reverse
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..‗..,..]
                 OPT

1   FILE

2   test = ano ne
    KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   titul              = ano ne
    cislo              = ano ne
    typ                = note
    ciselnyprikaz      = \...##1
    vzdalenosttitulek  = DIMENSION
    styltitulek        = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatitulek       = COLOR
    titlecommand       = \...##1
    titleleft          = BEFEHL
    titleright         = BEFEHL
    vlevo              = BEFEHL
    vpravo             = BEFEHL
    symbol             = BEFEHL
    starter            = BEFEHL
    predel             = BEFEHL
    propojeni          = NAME
    counter            = NAME
    uroven             = NUMMER
    text               = TEXT
    headcommand        = \...##1
    pred               = BEFEHL
    po                 = BEFEHL
    mezi               = BEFEHL
    alternativa        = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                         semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
    zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    headalign          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani         = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    obrazovka          = ano ne
    odsadpristi        = ano ne auto
    sirka              = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost         = zadny DIMENSION
    natahnout          = NUMMER
    shrink             = NUMMER
    zaveseni           = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol        = BEFEHL
    closecommand       = \...##1
    expanzen           = ano ne xml
    referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
    vzor               = TEXT
    marginalie         = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva              = COLOR
    stylhlavicky       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky      = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter

\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
            OPT

1   NAME

2   interakce         = ano ne cislo text vse
    symbolcommand     = \...##1
    textovyprikaz     = \...##1
    indikator         = ano ne
    oddelovactextu    = BEFEHL
    sirka             = DIMENSION
    vyska             = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost        = DIMENSION
    rulecommand       = BEFEHL
    linka             = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
    split             = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
    faktor            = NUMMER
    misto             = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
    dalsi             = BEFEHL
    n                 = NUMMER
    barvalinky        = COLOR
    tloustkalinky     = DIMENSION
    setups            = NAME
    meziradkovamezera = NAME
    odstavec          = ano ne
    pred              = BEFEHL
    po                = BEFEHL
    mezi              = BEFEHL
    rozsah            = stranka
    vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
    pokracovat        = ano ne
    alternativa       = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
    kriterium         = stranka
    zakladnifont      = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    zarovnani         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    styltextu         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu        = COLOR
    anchor            = dalsi
    mezerapred        = inherits: \preskoc
    spaceinbetween    = inherits: \preskoc
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupnotes [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
             OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..^*..,..]

*   inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..^*..,..]

*   x           = DIMENSION
    y           = DIMENSION
    levyoffset  = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku = DIMENSION
    metoda      = fixne
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    hloubka     = DIMENSION
    misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [.^*.]

*   NAME
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  n         = NUMMER
   nvlevo    = NUMMER
   nvpravo   = NUMMER
   sirka     = DIMENSION auto
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   radky     = NUMMER
   maxsirka  = DIMENSION
   maxvyska  = DIMENSION
   smer      = normalni reverse
   stranka   = inherits: \strana
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  status     = start stop opakovat
   x          = NUMMER
   y          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]

1  NAME

2  TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  NUMMER

4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  n       = NUMMER
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   pred    = BEFEHL
   po      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  NUMMER

4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  radky  = NUMMER
   offset = DIMENSION
   metoda = 0 1 2 3
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po     = BEFEHL
   mezi   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   status      = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
    prodleva    = ano ne
    alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
    stranka     = inherits: \strana
    pagestate   = start stop
    n           = NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT

1   NAME

2   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                  OPT       OPT

1   stranka papir

2   NAME

3   NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   prodleva  = ano ne
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    mezi        = BEFEHL
    misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
    n           = NUMMER
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    maxsirka    = DIMENSION
    maxvyska    = DIMENSION
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

instances: legend

```
\umistilegend [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                   OPT

1   inherits: \setuppairedbox

2   CONTENT

3   TEXT
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

\setupparagraph $[...,^1_...,]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    setups   = NAME

\setupparagraphintro $[...,^1_...]$ $[.^2_.]$

1   reset kazdy prvni dalsi

2   BEFEHL

\setupparallel $[.^1_.]$ $[...,^2_...]$ $[..,..^3=..,..]$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   setups   = NAME
    start   = NUMMER
    n   = NUMMER
    kriterium = vse

\setupperiods $[..,..=..,..]$

*   n   = NUMMER
    sirka   = DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    symbol   = BEFEHL

\setupplacement $[...,^1_...,]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    mrizka   = inherits: \snaptogrid
    korekceradku = zap vyp
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    marginalie   = ano ne standardni

\setuppositionbar $[..,..=..,..]$

*   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    n   = NUMMER
    min   = NUMMER
    max   = NUMMER
    text   = TEXT
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    hloubka = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor $[...,^1_...,]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   status = start stop
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo = BEFEHL
    prikaz = \...##1
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME

2  vyska     = DIMENSION
   hloubka   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   faktor    = NUMMER
   radky     = NUMMER
   metoda    = striktni fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  popisek   = * NAME
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   typ       = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
   setups    = NAME
   autocase  = ano ne
   text      = TEXT
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]

*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT   OPT
1  NAME ABSCHNITT

2  implicitni

3  prefix              = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconversion    = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset           = NAME
   prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   numberconversion    = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER

2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\index [...¹..] [..+...²+..]
      OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1   NAME

2   akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
    akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setups [...,*...]

*   NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   meritko     = NUMMER
    xmeritko    = NUMMER
    ymeritko    = NUMMER
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    hloubka     = ano ne
    radky       = NUMMER
    faktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    vfaktor     = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    sfaktor     = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    maxsirka    = DIMENSION
    maxvyska    = DIMENSION
    s           = NUMMER
    sx          = NUMMER
    sy          = NUMMER
    equalwidth  = DIMENSION
    equalheight = DIMENSION
    mrizka      = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku
```

```
\setupscript [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   metoda       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
    prednastaveni = NAME
    features     = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   n = NUMMER
    m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   pokracovat = ano ne
    jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    metoda     = NUMMER
    dy         = NUMMER
    zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\shiftdown {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   tloustkalinky          = DIMENSION
    barvalinky             = COLOR
    alternativa            = NUMMER
    offsetvrsku            = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku           = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
    uroven                 = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]

*   status = start stop
    metoda = 1 2 3
    seznam = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   pred    = BEFEHL
    po      = BEFEHL
    mezi    = BEFEHL
    setups  = NAME
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo  = BEFEHL
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
             OPT
*   ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT

1   NAME

2   metoda  = prikaz
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setups {...,...}

*   NAME
```

\setupTABLE $[...,^1_,...]$ $[...,^2_,...]$ $[..,..^{\underline{3}}..,..]$

1 r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER

2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER

```
3   extras                = BEFEHL
    vlevo                 = BEFEHL
    vpravo                = BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky         = COLOR
    stylhlavicky          = STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostsloupcu     = DIMENSION
    maxsirka              = DIMENSION
    setups                = NAME
    sirkatextu            = DIMENSION lokalne
    split                 = ano ne opakovat auto
    zahlavi               = opakovat
    volba                 = natahnout tight
    pred                  = BEFEHL
    po                    = BEFEHL
    stejnastranka         = pred po obe
    spaceinbetween        = inherits: \preskoc
    splitoffset           = DIMENSION
    aligncharacter        = ano ne
    alignmentcharacter    = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    vzdalenost            = DIMENSION
    barva                 = COLOR
    pismeno               = math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupTEXpage $[..,..^{\ast}..,..]$

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setuptabulation $[...,^1_,...]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$

1 NAME

```
2   formatovat    = TEMPLATE zadny
    pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
    zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
    linka         = radek normalni
    barvalinky    = COLOR
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    odsazovani    = ano ne
    split         = ano ne opakovat auto
    jednotka      = DIMENSION
    marginalie    = DIMENSION
    vnitrni       = BEFEHL
    EQ            = BEFEHL
    zahlavi       = ano opakovat text
    ramecek       = zap vyp
    titul         = TEXT
    keeptogether  = ano ne
```

\setuptagging $[..,..^{\ast}..,..]$

```
*   status = start stop
    metoda = auto
```

\setuptextbackground $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
                           OPT
1   NAME

2   status   = start stop
    misto   = text odstavec zadny
    alternativa = NUMMER
    mp   = NAME
    metoda   = NAME
    pozadi   = barevne
    barvapozadi = COLOR
    roh   = pravouhly zaobleny
    uroven   = NUMMER
    offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pomlcka   = NUMMER
    polomer   = DIMENSION
    ramecek   = zap vyp
    barvaramecku = COLOR
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    offsetramecku = DIMENSION
    levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
    offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR

\setuptextflow $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   sirka   = DIMENSION
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR

\setuptooltip $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

\tooltip $[..,..^1_=..,..]$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$
                OPT
1   inherits: \setuptooltip

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\setupunit $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   metoda   = 1 2 3 4 5 6
    language   = SPRACHE
    alternativa = text mathematika
    order   = reverse normalni
    oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
    mezera   = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR

\unit $\{.^*..\}$

*   CONTENT

\setupuserpagenumber $[..,..^*_=..,..]$

*   viewerprefix = TEXT
    status   = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
    inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupversion [...]

*   koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]

*   titul       = TEXT
    status      = start stop
    export      = ano ne
    tisknutelne = ano ne
    rozsah      = lokalne globalne
    metoda      = zadny prikaz
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
                  OPT
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]

*   implicitni = skryte zadny text
    compress   = ano ne
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME

2   sirkatextu             = DIMENSION lokalne
    zakladnifont           = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    spaceinbetween         = inherits: \preskoc
    volba                  = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
    vyskatextu             = DIMENSION
    maxsirka               = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostsloupcu      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    zahlavi                = opakovat
    upati                  = opakovat
    tloustkalinky          = DIMENSION
    split                  = ano ne opakovat auto
    splitoffset            = DIMENSION
    stejnastranka          = pred po obe
    vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY = VALUE

\setvboxregister ... {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont [...]
                  OPT

* FONT

\setvtopregister ... {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\setwidthof ... \to \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\setxmeasure {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\setxvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY = VALUE

\shapedhbox {...}

* CONTENT

```
\SHIFT {...}

*   CONTENT

instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT

*   specification = NAME
    dataset       = NAME
    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                    school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
                          OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT

*   specification = NAME
    dataset       = NAME
    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                    school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
                                OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT

*   specification = NAME
    dataset       = NAME
    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                    school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
                         OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

*   rotace        = NUMMER
    specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
                  OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
                         OPT

*   TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
                  OPT

*   TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]

*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]

*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]

*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [...] [...,...]
                      OPT

1   FONT

2   NUMMER
```

```
\showfontdata
```

```
\showfontitalics
```

```
\showfontkerns
```

```
\showfontparameters
```

```
\showfontstrip [...,...]

*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\showfontstyle [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...,...]
                      OPT          OPT          OPT          OPT

1   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   tf bf it sl bi bs

4   vse NUMMER
```

```
\showglyphs
```

```
\showgridsnapping
```

\showhelp {...} [...²]

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²]
                     OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...*}

* TEXT

\showchardata {...*}

* TEXT

\showcharratio {...*}

* TEXT

\showinjector [...,*...]
              OPT

* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {...*}

* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...*}

* TEXT

\showligatures [...*]

* FONT

\showlogcategories

\showmargins

\showmessage {...¹} {...²} {...,³...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\showminimalbaseline

\shownextbox \.¹.. {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l

3 TEXT

\showparentchain \.¹.. {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\showsetupsdefinition [..ˣ.]

* NAME

\showtimer {..ˣ.}

* TEXT

\showtokens [..ˣ.]

* NAME

\showtrackers

\showvalue {..ˣ.}

* NAME

\showvariable {..¹.} {..².}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\showwarning {..¹.} {..².} {...³,...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\schovejbloky [...¹,...] [...²,...]
                              OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

\simplealignedbox {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

\simplealignedboxplus {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\simplealignedspreadbox {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}

1   DIMENSION

2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3   CONTENT

\simplegroupedcommand {...}^{1} {...}^{2}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

\simplereversealignedbox {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}

1   DIMENSION

2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3   CONTENT

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3} {...}^{4}

1   DIMENSION

2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {...}^{1} {...}^{2}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

\singlebond

\sixthofsixarguments {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3} {...}^{4} {...}^{5} {...}^{6}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\sklonene

\sklonenetucne

\slantedface

```
\slicepages [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT                OPT

1   FILE

2   offset    = DIMENSION
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    sirka     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER

3   offset    = DIMENSION
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    sirka     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
```

```
\sloupec [...,*...]
              OPT
*   inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\slovo {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\slovovpravo [..¹..] {..².}
                 OPT
1   vpravo DIMENSION
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [..¹..] {..².}
           OPT
1   w h d t b
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ...¹.. {...²}
        OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ...¹.. {...²}
        OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...¹.] \...². {...³}
      OPT
1  normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
   zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

2  CSNAME

3  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,¹...] \...². {...³}
      OPT
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping

2  CSNAME

3  CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [..¹.] [..².]

1  ABSCHNITT

2  predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
        OPT
*  alternativa  =  horizontalne vertikalne
   sirka        =  DIMENSION
   vyska        =  DIMENSION
   n            =  NUMMER
   m            =  NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...¹} {...²}

1  ABSCHNITT

2  predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\someplace {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} [..⁶.]

1  TEXT

2  TEXT

3  TEXT

4  TEXT

5  TEXT

6  REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [..¹.] {...²}
        OPT
1  NAME

2  CONTENT

instances: logo
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\splitatasterisk ...¹. \...². \...³

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ...¹. \...². \...³

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ...¹. \...². \...³

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ...¹. \...². \...³

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ...¹. \...². \...³

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...¹} {...²}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...¹} {...²}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

$\splitofftokens \overset{1}{...} \from \overset{2}{...} \to \backslash\overset{3}{...}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

$\splitstring \overset{1}{...} \at \overset{2}{...} \to \backslash\overset{3}{...} \and \backslash\overset{4}{...}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

$\spreadhbox \overset{*}{...}$

* CSNAME NUMMER

$\sqrt \underset{OPT}{[\overset{1}{...}]} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

$\stackrel \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$\stanovcislonadpisu [\overset{...}{..}]$

* ABSCHNITT

$\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [\overset{1}{...},...] \underset{OPT}{[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]}$

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

$\startalignment [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stopalignment$

* inherits: \nastavzarovnani

$\startallmodes [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stopallmodes$

* NAME

$\startATTACHMENT \underset{OPT}{[\overset{1}{..}]} \underset{OPT}{[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]} ... \stopATTACHMENT$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment

\startattachment [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopattachment

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment

\startbar [..] ... \stopbar

*   NAME

\startbarva [..] ... \stopbarva

*   COLOR

\startbitmapimage [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage

*   barva = rgb cmyk seda
    sirka = DIMENSION
    vyska = DIMENSION
    x   = NUMMER
    y   = NUMMER

\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [..] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions

*   NAME

\startbuffer [..] ... \stopbuffer
            OPT
*   NAME

\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER

instances: hiding

\startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable

*   CSNAME

\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned

\startcollect ... \stopcollect

\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting

\startcolorintent [..] ... \stopcolorintent

*   knockout overprint zadny

\startcoloronly [..] ... \stopcoloronly

*   COLOR

\startcolorset [..] ... \stopcolorset

*   NAME

\startcolumnspan [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
                 OPT
*   inherits: \setupcolumnspan

\startcombination [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopcombination
                  OPT   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupcombination

\startcombination $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stopcombination
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{} \underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   NAME

2   N*M

\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode

\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

\startbtxlabeltext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stopbtxlabeltext
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\startheadtext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stopheadtext
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\startlabeltext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stoplabeltext
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\startmathlabeltext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stopmathlabeltext
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\startoperatortext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stopoperatortext
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\startprefixtext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stopprefixtext
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\startsuffixtext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stopsuffixtext
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\starttaglabeltext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stoptaglabeltext
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\startunittext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \stopunittext
$\underset{\text{OPT}}{}$

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\startctxfunction $\overset{*}{...}$ ... \stopctxfunction

*   NAME

\startctxfunctiondefinition .̇. ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition

* NAME

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

$\startdelimited\ [.\overset{1}{..}]\ [.\overset{2}{..}]_{OPT}\ [...\overset{3}{,}...]_{OPT}$ ... \stopdelimited

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startdelimitedtext\ [.\overset{1}{..}]\ [.\overset{2}{..}]_{OPT}\ [...\overset{3}{,}...]_{OPT}$ ... \stopdelimitedtext

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startDELIMITEDTEXT\ [.\overset{1}{..}]_{OPT}\ [...\overset{2}{,}...]_{OPT}$ ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startzuzeni

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

$\startaside\ [.\overset{1}{..}]_{OPT}\ [...\overset{2}{,}...]_{OPT}$ ... \stopaside

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startblockquote\ [.\overset{1}{..}]_{OPT}\ [...\overset{2}{,}...]_{OPT}$ ... \stopblockquote

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startquotation\ [.\overset{1}{..}]_{OPT}\ [...\overset{2}{,}...]_{OPT}$ ... \stopquotation

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startquote\ [.\overset{1}{..}]_{OPT}\ [...\overset{2}{,}...]_{OPT}$ ... \stopquote

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startspeech\ [.\overset{1}{..}]_{OPT}\ [...\overset{2}{,}...]_{OPT}$ ... \stopspeech

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

\startdocument *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopdocument**
                              OPT

* inherits: \setupdocument

\starteffect [..˙.] ... **\stopeffect**

* NAME

\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT

\startelement {..˙.} *[..,..=²..,..]* ... **\stopelement**
                                  OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\startembeddedxtable *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopembeddedxtable**
                                    OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

\startembeddedxtable *[..˙.]* ... **\stopembeddedxtable**
                              OPT

* NAME

\startexceptions [..˙.] ... **\stopexceptions**

* SPRACHE

\startexpanded ... **\stopexpanded**

\startexpandedcollect ... **\stopexpandedcollect**

\startextendedcatcodetable \˙.. ... **\stopextendedcatcodetable**

* CSNAME

\startexternalfigurecollection [..˙.] ... **\stopexternalfigurecollection**

* NAME

\startfittingpage [..¹.] *[..,..=²..,..]* ... **\stopfittingpage**
                                    OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
                            OPT

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

instances: TEXpage MPpage

\startMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
                      OPT

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
                        OPT

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startfixne *[..˙.]* ... **\stopfixne**
                    OPT

* nizko nastred vysoko nivy implicitni

`\startfloatcombination [..,..=..,..]` OPT `... \stopfloatcombination`

* inherits: \setupcombination

`\startfloatcombination [...]` OPT `... \stopfloatcombination`

* N*M NAME

$\startFLOATtext [...^1,...] [...^2,...] {...^3} ... \stopFLOATtext$

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\startfont [...]` OPT `... \stopfont`

* FONT

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

* kazdy NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startframedcontent [...]` OPT `... \stopframedcontent`

* NAME vyp

`\startgridsnapping [...]` OPT `... \stopgridsnapping`

* normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

`\startgridsnapping [...,...]` OPT `... \stopgridsnapping`

* inherits: \definegridsnapping

`\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox`

`\starthboxregister ... ... \stophboxregister`

* CSNAME NUMMER

$\startHELP [...]$ OPT $... \stopHELP$

* REFERENCE

instances: helptext

$\starthelptext [...]$ OPT $... \stophelptext$

* REFERENCE

`\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight`

* NAME

\starthyphenation [...,*,...] ... \stophyphenation

* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

---

\startcharacteralign [.*.] ... \stopcharacteralign
              OPT
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences

\startchemical [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopchemical
              OPT   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupchemical

\startimath ... \stopimath

\startindentedtext [.*.] ... \stopindentedtext

* NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

\starthiding ... \stophiding

\startinterakce [.*.] ... \stopinterakce

* skryte NAME

\startinteraktivnimenu [.*.] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu

* NAME

\startinterface .*. ... \stopinterface

* vse SPRACHE

\startintertext ... \stopintertext

\startitemgroup [.¹.] [...,²,...] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopitemgroup
                          OPT   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startITEMGROUP [...,¹,...] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP
                    OPT   OPT
1   inherits: \setupitemgroup

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

\startJScode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJScode

1   NAME

2   uses

3   NAME

\startJSpreamble `...` `...` `...` `...` **\stopJSpreamble**

1   NAME

2   uzito

3   now later

\startjdina [...] ... **\stopjdina**

*   REFERENCE

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky

$\startCOMMENT$ [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... $\stopCOMMENT$

    OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   inherits: \nastavkomentar

instances: comment

$\startcomment$ [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... $\stopcomment$

    OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   inherits: \nastavkomentar

\startkomponenta [...] ... **\stopkomponenta**

*   FILE *

\startkomponenta ... ... **\stopkomponenta**

*   FILE *

\startkonectabulky [...] ... **\stopkonectabulky**

*   NAME

\startlayout [...] ... **\stoplayout**

*   NAME

\startlinealignment [...] ... **\stoplinealignment**

*   vlevo nastred vpravo max

\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... **\stoplinecorrection**

                    OPT

*   prazdny inherits: \preskoc

\startlinefiller [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... **\stoplinefiller**

                    OPT

1   filler NAME

2   inherits: \setuplinefiller

$\startLINENOTE$ [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

instances: linenote

```
\stoplinenote [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startlinenumbering [....] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
                        OPT           OPT

1   NAME

2   pokracovat = ano ne
    start      = NUMMER
    krok       = NUMMER
    metoda     = stranka prvni dalsi
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...¹.] [...².] ... \stoplinenumbering
                      OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   pokracovat NUMMER
```

```
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
```

```
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
```

```
\startlinetablecell [..,..=*..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
                          OPT

*   inherits: \setuplinetable
```

```
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
```

```
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
```

```
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
```

```
\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
                              OPT

*   prazdny inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes

*   NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups [..¹.] [...².] ... \stoplocalsetups
                    OPT

1   mrizka

2   NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups ... ... \stoplocalsetups

*   NAME
```

```
\startlua ... \stoplua
```

```
\startluacode ... \stopluacode
```

```
\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset

*   NAME
```

```
\startluasetups [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopluasetups
                  OPT

1   mrizka

2   NAME
```

\startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups

* NAME

\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip

* NAME

\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode
             OPT
* NAME

\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
                    OPT
* NAME

\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing
               OPT
* -

\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment
                   OPT
* reset globalne +

\startMPextensions {...,...} ... \stopMPextensions
                   OPT
* NAME

\startMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stopMPinclusions
                   OPT   OPT
1 +

2 NAME

\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations

\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
                                OPT
1 NAME

2 KEY

\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod

* NAME

\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun
            OPT
* NAME

\startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                      OPT
* NUMMER

\startmarginalnilinka [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                      OPT
* inherits: \setupmarginrule

\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
                  OPT
* NAME

\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
                    OPT
* reset vse NAME

$\text{\textbackslash startMATHALIGNMENT}$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopMATHALIGNMENT}$

OPT

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

instances: align mathalignment

$\text{\textbackslash startMATHCASES}$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopMATHCASES}$

OPT

* inherits: \setupmathcases

instances: cases mathcases

$\text{\textbackslash startMATHMATRIX}$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopMATHMATRIX}$

OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

instances: matrix mathmatrix

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

$\text{\textbackslash startmatrices}$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... **\stopmatrices**

OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

$\text{\textbackslash startmixedcolumns}$ $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... **\stopmixedcolumns**

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

$\text{\textbackslash startMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$

OPT

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

$\text{\textbackslash startboxedcolumns}$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopboxedcolumns}$

OPT

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

$\text{\textbackslash startitemgroupcolumns}$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopitemgroupcolumns}$

OPT

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startmode [...,...] ... \stopmode

* NAME

\startmodeset $[...,...]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$ ... **\stopmodeset**

1 NAME implicitni

2 CONTENT

```
\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule

*   FILE
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule ... ... \stopmodule

*   FILE
```

```
\startnadpis [...,...] {...} ... \stopnadpis
            OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\startnamedsection [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
                        OPT              OPT

1   ABSCHNITT

2   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,...] {...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
                            OPT

1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti
```

```
\startnarrower [...,...] ... \stopnarrower
                   OPT
*   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startNARROWER [...,...] ... \stopNARROWER
                   OPT
*   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLUA
              OPT
*   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\startMP [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMP
             OPT
*   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
                    OPT
*   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX
              OPT
*   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\starttyping [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptyping
                 OPT
*   inherits: \nastavopis
```

$\text{\textbackslash startXML } [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopXML
       OPT

*   inherits: \nastavopis

$\text{\textbackslash startlines } [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoplines
       OPT

*   inherits: \nastavradky

\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ

$\text{\textbackslash startnicelyfilledbox } [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
       OPT

*   sirka = DIMENSION
    vyska = DIMENSION
    offset = DIMENSION
    strut = ano ne

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

\startnotallmodes $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ ... **\stopnotallmodes**

*   NAME

\startnotext ... \stopnotext

\startnotmode $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ ... **\stopnotmode**

*   NAME

$\text{\textbackslash startobrazek } [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopobrazek
                                        OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   inherits: \externiobraz

$\text{\textbackslash startodlozit } [\overset{*}{...}]$ ... \stopodlozit
         OPT

*   [-+]NUMMER

$\text{\textbackslash startodstavec } [\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopodstavec
            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupparagraph

$\text{\textbackslash startoramovani } [\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoporamovani
             OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani

$\text{\textbackslash startFRAMEDTEXT } [\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
              OPT   OPT

1   vlevo vpravo nastred zadny

2   inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: framedtext

$\text{\textbackslash startframedtext } [\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopframedtext
              OPT   OPT

1   vlevo vpravo nastred zadny

2   inherits: \setupframedtext

\startoutputstream [...] ... **\stopoutputstream**

* NAME

\startoverprint ... **\stopoverprint**

\startpagefigure [.¹.] *[..,..²..,..]* ... **\stoppagefigure**
                                    ₒₚₜ

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\startpagegrid *[.¹.] [..,..²..,..]* ... **\stoppagegrid**
              ₒₚₜ   ₒₚₜ

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\startpagegridspan [.¹.] *[..,..²..,..]* ... **\stoppagegridspan**
                                ₒₚₜ

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\startPAGEGRID [..,..*..,..] ... *\stopPAGEGRID*
              ₒₚₜ

* inherits: \setuppagegrid

\startpagelayout [...] ... **\stoppagelayout**

* stranka levastranka pravastranka

\startpar *[.¹.] [..,..²..,..]* ... **\stoppar**
         ₒₚₜ   ₒₚₜ

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraphs [...] ... **\stopparagraphs**

* NAME

\startparagraphscell ... **\stopparagraphscell**

\startPARAGRAPHS ... *\stopPARAGRAPHS*

\startPARALLEL ... *\stopPARALLEL*

\startparbuilder [...] ... **\stopparbuilder**

* implicitni oneline basic NAME

\startplacefloat [.¹.] *[..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]* ... **\stopplacefloat**
                            ₒₚₜ   ₒₚₜ

1 SINGULAR

2 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka   = TEXT
  znaceni   = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
               effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

3 KEY = VALUE

\startumistiFLOAT [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
                      OPT   OPT

```
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startumistifigure [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopumistifigure
                        OPT   OPT

```
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

\startumistigraphic [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopumistigraphic
                         OPT   OPT

```
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

\startumistichemical [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopumistichemical
                          OPT   OPT

```
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

\startumistiintermezzo [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
                            OPT   OPT

```
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

$\text{\textbackslash startumistitable } [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \ ... \ \text{\textbackslash stopumistitable}$

1 titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

$\text{\textbackslash startplacepairedbox } [\overset{1}{..}] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \ ... \ \text{\textbackslash stopplacepairedbox}$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

$\text{\textbackslash startumistiPAIREDBOX } [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..] \ ... \ \text{\textbackslash stopumistiPAIREDBOX}$

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

$\text{\textbackslash startumistilegend } [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..] \ ... \ \text{\textbackslash stopumistilegend}$

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

$\text{\textbackslash startpolozka } [...,...] \ ... \ \text{\textbackslash stoppolozka}$

* REFERENCE

$\text{\textbackslash startPOPIS } [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..] \ ... \ \text{\textbackslash stopPOPIS}$

* titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE

$\text{\textbackslash startPOPIS } [...,...] \ \{\overset{2}{...}\} \ ... \ \text{\textbackslash stopPOPIS}$

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

$\text{\textbackslash startpositioning } [\overset{1}{..}] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \ ... \ \text{\textbackslash stoppositioning}$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavumistovani

$\text{\textbackslash startpositionoverlay } \{\overset{*}{...}\} \ ... \ \text{\textbackslash stoppositionoverlay}$

* NAME

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

$\text{\textbackslash startpozadi } [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..] \ ... \ \text{\textbackslash stoppozadi}$

* inherits: \nastavpozadi

$\text{\textbackslash startPOZADI } [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..] \ ... \ \text{\textbackslash stopPOZADI}$

* inherits: \nastavpozadi

instances: pozadi

```
\startNOTE [...,...] ... \stopNOTE
              OPT
*  REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
              OPT
*  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [...,...] ... \stopendnote
                 OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [...,...] ... \stopfootnote
                  OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv

\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand

```
*  KEY = VALUE
```

\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist

```
*  KEY = VALUE
```

\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand

```
*  BEFEHL
```

\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist

```
*  BEFEHL
```

\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt

```
*  FILE *
```

\startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt

```
*  FILE *
```

\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt

```
*  FILE *
```

\startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt

```
*  FILE *
```

\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi

```
*  FILE *
```

\startprostredi ... ... \stopprostredi

```
*  FILE *
```

\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors

\startpublikace $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... **\stoppublikace**

1 NAME

2 tag   = REFERENCE
   category = TEXT
   k   = REFERENCE
   t   = TEXT

\startradek $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* REFERENCE

\startLINES $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... *\stopLINES*

* inherits: \nastavradky

instances: lines

\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized

\startrawsetups $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... **\stoprawsetups**

1 mrizka

2 NAME

\startrawsetups $.\overset{*}{.}.$ ... **\stoprawsetups**

* NAME

\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile

\startregime $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... **\stopregime**

* inherits: \enableregime

\startregister $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{4}{.}.]$ $[..+.\overset{5}{.}.+..]$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

\startreusableMPgraphic $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.,...\}$ ... **\stopreusableMPgraphic**

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startrovnice $[...,\overset{*}{.}..]$ ... **\stoprovnice**

* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

---

\startFORMULAformula $[...,\overset{*}{.}..]$ ... *\stopFORMULAformula*

* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

instances: sp sd mp md

```
\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
```

*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```
\startsectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                              OPT
```

1   NAME

2   zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
```

*   NAME

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
                              OPT
```

*   zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

```
\startappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopappendices
                              OPT
```

*   zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```
\startbackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
                              OPT
```

*   zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```
\startbodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
                              OPT
```

*   zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```
\startfrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
                              OPT
```

*   zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```
\startsectionlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                        OPT        OPT            OPT
```

1   NAME

2   titul   = TEXT
zalozka   = TEXT
znaceni   = TEXT
seznam   = TEXT
odkaz   = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE

```
\startSECTION [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTION
                      OPT           OPT
```

1   titul   = TEXT
zalozka   = TEXT
znaceni   = TEXT
seznam   = TEXT
odkaz   = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\startchapter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopchapter
                OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppart
             OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsection
                OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubject
                OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsection
                    OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
                    OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
                       OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
                          OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
                             OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
                             OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                                OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                                OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stoptitle
                  OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startitemize [...,...] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopitemize
                  OPT            OPT
1   inherits: \setupitemgroup

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startalign [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopalign
                  OPT
*   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

$\backslash$*startmathalignment* $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\backslash$*stopmathalignment*
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \setupmathalignment

$\backslash$*startcases* $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\backslash$*stopcases*
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \setupmathcases

$\backslash$*startmathcases* $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\backslash$*stopmathcases*
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \setupmathcases

$\backslash$*startmathmatrix* $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\backslash$*stopmathmatrix*
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

$\backslash$*startmatrix* $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\backslash$*stopmatrix*
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

$\backslash$**startsetups** $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ ... $\backslash$**stopsetups**
_{OPT}

1   mrizka

2   NAME

$\backslash$*startmdformula* $[...,...]$ ... $\backslash$*stopmdformula*
_{OPT}

*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

---

$\backslash$*startmpformula* $[...,...]$ ... $\backslash$*stopmpformula*
_{OPT}

*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

---

$\backslash$*startsdformula* $[...,...]$ ... $\backslash$*stopsdformula*
_{OPT}

*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

---

$\backslash$*startspformula* $[...,...]$ ... $\backslash$*stopspformula*
_{OPT}

*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

---

$\backslash$**startsetups** $\overset{*}{...}$ ... $\backslash$**stopsetups**

*   NAME

$\backslash$**startshift** $[.\overset{*}{..}]$ ... $\backslash$**stopshift**

*   NAME

$\backslash$**startsidebar** $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\backslash$**stopsidebar**
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupsidebar

$\backslash$**startsimplecolumns** $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\backslash$**stopsimplecolumns**
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize

$\backslash$*startsloupce* $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\backslash$*stopsloupce*
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \nastavsloupce

```
\startspecialitem [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopspecialitem
                        OPT        OPT

1   polozka

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [..*.] ... \stopspecialitem

*   pod pol
```

```
\startspecialitem [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopspecialitem

1   sym rozsah mar

2   TEXT
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\start [..*.] ... \stop
         OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {..*.} ... \stopstaticMPfigure

*   NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                                    OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {..*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..] [..,..=⁴..,..]
                                                                OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   popisek    = NAME
    keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1     = TEXT
    keys:2     = TEXT
    keys:3     = TEXT
    entries:1  = TEXT
    entries:2  = TEXT
    entries:3  = TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT

4   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle

*   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [..*.] ... \stopstyle

*   NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,*...] ... \stopsubformulas
                      OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] [..,..=3..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                      OPT        OPT            OPT
1  NAME

2  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE
```

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

```
\startsymbolset [..*.] ... \stopsymbolset
* NAME
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopTABLE
               OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
                   OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
                   OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
                   OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
                   OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\starttabelator [|..1..|] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoptabelator
                   OPT        OPT
1  TEMPLATE

2  inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\startTABULATE [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavtabelaci

instances: legend fact
```

```
\startfact [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopfact
              OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

\startlegend [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplegend
    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavtabelaci

\starttabulatehead [.ˣ.] ... \stoptabulatehead
                    OPT

*   NAME

\starttabulatetail [.ˣ.] ... \stoptabulatetail
                    OPT

*   NAME

\startTABULATION [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
                 OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuptabulation

\starttabulka [|.¹.|] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptabulka
                            OPT

1   TEMPLATE

2   inherits: \nastavtabulky

\starttabulka [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptabulka
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavtabulky

\starttabulky [|.ˣ.|] ... \stoptabulky

*   TEMPLATE

\starttabulky [.ˣ.] ... \stoptabulky

*   NAME

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

\starttexdefinition ¹... ²... ³... ⁴... ⁵... ⁶... ⁷... ... \stoptexdefinition
                     OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT   OPT

1   spaces nospaces

2   globalne

3   unexpanded

4   expanded

5   singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
    tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument

6   NAME

7   TEMPLATE

\starttext ... \stoptext

\starttextbackground [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
                               OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
                                 OPT

*   inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor

*   COLOR

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow

*   NAME

\starttextnapovedy [...] ... \stoptextnapovedy
              OPT

*   REFERENCE

\starttextovalinka {...} ... \stoptextovalinka

*   TEXT

\startLABELtext [...] [...] ... \stopLABELtext
             OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

---

\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens

*   NAME

\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent

*   COLOR

\starttypescript [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] ... \stoptypescript
              OPT   OPT   OPT

1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2   NAME

3   size jmeno

\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection

*   NAME

\startTYPING [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTYPING
                        OPT

*   inherits: \nastavopis

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startTYPING [...,...] ... \stopTYPING
                   OPT

*   pokracovat

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```
\startumistirovnici [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistirovnici
                           OPT
*  titul  = TEXT
   suffix = TEXT
   odkaz  = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startumistirovnici [...,...] ... \stopumistirovnici
                          OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
                        1         2
                               OPT
1  NAME

2  KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
                           1         2
                                  OPT
1  NAME

2  KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                       1         2
                              OPT
1  NAME

2  KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                    1         2
                           OPT
1  NAME

2  KEY
```

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter

*  CSNAME
```

```
\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification

*  NAME
```

```
\startuzky [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopuzky
            1         2
           OPT       OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\startuzky [..,..=..,..] [...,...] ... \stopuzky
                1            2
               OPT          OPT
1  inherits: \nastavzuzeni

2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startuzky [...] [...,...] ... \stopuzky
            1       2
           OPT     OPT
1  NAME

2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister

*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
```

```
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
```

\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer

* NAME

\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER

\startvisici [..,..⁼..,..] {...²} ... \stopvisici
       OPT

1 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
  misto   = vlevo vpravo

2 CONTENT

\startvisici [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopvisici
     OPT

1 vlevo vpravo

2 CONTENT

\startvtopregister ... ... \stopvtopregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\startVYCET [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopVYCET
      OPT

* titul   = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

\startVYCET [...,...] {.²..} ... \stopVYCET
     OPT   OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\startxcell [.¹.] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopxcell
     OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupxtable

\startxcellgroup [.¹.] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
       OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxgroup [.¹.] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopxgroup
     OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim

* NAME

\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim

* NAME

\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw

```
\startxmlsetups [..¹..] [..².] ... \stopxmlsetups
                       OPT
1   mrizka
2   NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ..*. ... \stopxmlsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startxrow [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrow
              OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtable
                OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
                     OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [..*.] ... \stopxtablebody
                    OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\startxtablefoot [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
                     OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablefoot [..*.] ... \stopxtablefoot
                    OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\startxtablehead [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
                     OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablehead [..*.] ... \stopxtablehead
                    OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\startxtablenext [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
                     OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablenext [..*.] ... \stopxtablenext
                    OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\startXTABLE [..,..*..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
                OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..*.] ... \stopxtable
                OPT
*   NAME
```

\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... **\stopzahlavitabulky**

*   NAME

\startzarovnanonastred ... **\stopzarovnanonastred**

\startzarovnanovlevo ... **\stopzarovnanovlevo**

\startzarovnanovpravo ... **\stopzarovnanovpravo**

\startzhustene *[...]* ... **\stopzhustene**
    OPT

*   prazdny

\startzlom [.¹.] *[..,..²..,..]* ... **\stopzlom**
                OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavupravu

\startMAKEUPzlom [..,..*..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom
                OPT

*   inherits: \nastavupravu

instances: standard page text middle

\startmiddlezlom [..,..*..,..] ... \stopmiddlezlom
                OPT

*   inherits: \nastavupravu

\startpagezlom [..,..*..,..] ... \stoppagezlom
                OPT

*   inherits: \nastavupravu

\startstandardzlom [..,..*..,..] ... \stopstandardzlom
                OPT

*   inherits: \nastavupravu

\starttextzlom [..,..*..,..] ... \stoptextzlom
                OPT

*   inherits: \nastavupravu

\stopLINENOTE [...]

*   REFERENCE

instances: linenote

\stopradek [...]

*   REFERENCE

\stopregister [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\strana [...,...]
OPT

*   inherits: \pagebreak

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \...

1   CHARACTER

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

\strippedcsname \...

*   CSNAME

\strippedcsname ...

*   TEXT

\stripspaces \from ... \to \...

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {...}

*   KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...}

*   KEY

\structurevariable {...}

*   KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...}

* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..≜..,..] {...}

1 inherits: \setupstyle

2 TEXT

\styleinstance [...]

* NAME

\style [...] {...}

1 NAME FONT

2 TEXT

\STYLE {...}

* TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsentence {...}

* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\subtractfeature [...]

* NAME

\subtractfeature {...}

* NAME

\swapcounts \... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapdimens \... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapface

\swapmacros \... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swaptypeface

\switchstyleonly [..¨.]

* rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

---

\switchstyleonly \¨..

* CSNAME

\switchtocolor [..¨.]

* COLOR

\switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [..,..²⸺..,..]
         OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\switchtointerlinespace [...*,...]
        OPT

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\switchtointerlinespace [..¨.]

* NAME

\symbol [..¹.] [..²,.]
    OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

\symbolreference [..¨.]

* REFERENCE

\symbol {..¨.}

* NAME

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

\synchronizemarking [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
            OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 NUMMER

3 drzet

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*,...]

* NAME

\synchronizestrut {..¨.}

* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

\\SYNONYM $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$
      OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

instances: abbreviation

\\systemlog $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\\systemlogfirst $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\\systemloglast $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\\systemsetups $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* NAME

\\TABLE

\\TaBlE

\\TEX

\\TeX

\\TheNormalizedFontSize

\\TransparencyHack

\\tabulateautoline

\\tabulateautorule

\\tabulateline

\\tabulaterule

\\taggedctxcommand $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CONTENT

\tbox {...}

*   CONTENT

\tecka {...}

*   CHARACTER

\tecky [...]
       OPT

*   NUMMER

\tecky [..,..=..,..]
         OPT

*   inherits: \setupperiods

\tenkalinka

\tenkelinky [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

*   inherits: \nastavtenkelinky

\tequal {...} {...}
         OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME

\testcolumn [...] [...]
                    OPT

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

\testfeature {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   CONTENT

\testfeatureonce {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   CONTENT

\testpage [...] [...]
                 OPT

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

328

\testpageonly [..¹..] *[..²..]*
                         OPT

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

\testpagesync [..¹..] *[..²..]*
                         OPT

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

\testtokens [..*..]

*   NAME

\tex {..*..}

*   CONTENT

\texdefinition {..*..}

*   NAME

\texsetup {..*..}

*   NAME

\TEXTBACKGROUND {..*..}

*   CONTENT

\textcitation *[..,..¹⁼..,..]* [..²..]
                 OPT

1   odkaz   = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE

\textcitation *[..¹..]* [..²..]
                 OPT

1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE

\textcitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   odkaz   = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\textcite $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
_{OPT}

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\textcontrolspace

\textflowcollector $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NAME

\textmath $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\textminus

\textnapovedy $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
_{OPT}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\textormathchar $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NUMMER

\textovalinka $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 vrsek nastred spodek

2 TEXT

\textplus

\textit{LABEL}text $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabeljazyk

\headjazyk

\labeljazyk

\mathlabeljazyk

\operatorjazyk

\prefixjazyk

\suffixjazyk

\taglabeljazyk

\unitjazyk

\textvisiblespace

\thainumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\thefirstcharacter {...}

* TEXT

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}

* DIMENSION

\theremainingcharacters {...}

* TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

\thirdoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
         OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
         OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\threedigitrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\tightlayer [...]

* NAME

\tilde {...}

* CHARACTER

\tinyfont

\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
         OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
         OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tlacitko $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{...^2.\}$ $[...^3.]$
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\tlacitkomenu $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{...^2.\}$ $\{...^3.\}$

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\tlacitkomenu $[...^1.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{...^3.\}$ $\{...^4.\}$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

\BUTTON $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{...^2.\}$ $[...^3.]$
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

instances: button

\tlap $\{...\}$

* CONTENT

\tleftarrow $\{...^1.\}$ $\{...^2.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftharpoondown $\{...^1.\}$ $\{...^2.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftharpoonup $\{...^1.\}$ $\{...^2.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftrightarrow $\{...^1.\}$ $\{...^2.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftrightharpoons $\{...^1.\}$ $\{...^2.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tloustkacary

\tmapsto $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

        OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\tochar $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\tolinenote $[.\overset{*}{..}]$

*   REFERENCE

\topbox $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   CONTENT

\topleftbox $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   CONTENT

\toplinebox $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   CONTENT

\toprightbox $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   CONTENT

\topskippedbox $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   CONTENT

\tRightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

         OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\tracecatcodetables

\tracedfontname $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   FONT

\traceoutputroutines

\tracepositions

\transparencycomponents $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   COLOR

\transparent $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT

```
\tref {...¹...} {...²...} [...³...]
       OPT        OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\trel {...¹...} {...²...}
       OPT       OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...¹...} {...²...}
              OPT       OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {...¹...} {...²...}
                    OPT       OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {...¹...} {...²...}
                  OPT       OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {...¹...} {...²...}
                     OPT       OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...¹...} {...²...}
                      OPT       OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {...*...}
*   FILE
```

```
\truefontname {...*...}
*   FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\ttriplerel {...¹...} {...²...}
             OPT       OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...¹...} {...²...}
                    OPT       OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

\ttwoheadrightarrow $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\tucne

\tucnekurzivni

\tucnesklonene

\tvrdamezera

\tvrdemezery

\twodigitrounding $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

*   NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typebuffer $[\ldots\overset{1}{,}\ldots]$ $[\ldots,\ldots\overset{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   BUFFER

2   inherits: \nastavopis

opisBUFFER $[\ldots,\ldots\overset{*}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \nastavopis

\typedefinedbuffer $[\overset{1}{\ldots}]$ $[\ldots,\ldots\overset{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
_{OPT}

1   BUFFER

2   inherits: \nastavopis

\typeface

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

*   NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer $[\overset{1}{\ldots}]$ $[\ldots,\ldots\overset{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   * BUFFER

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\typesetfile [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                    OPT          OPT
```

1   NAME FILE

2   FILE TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\uconvertnumber {..¹..} {..²..}
```

1   inherits: \konvertujcislo

2   NUMMER

```
\uedcatcodecommand \¹... ²... {..³..}
```

1   CSNAME

2   CHARACTER NUMMER

3   BEFEHL

```
\ukazbarvu [..*..]
```

*   COLOR

```
\ukazmrizku [...,*...]
                OPT
```

*   reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce

```
\ukaznastaveni [...,*...]
                   OPT
```

*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

```
\ukazpaletu [..¹..] [...,²...]
                        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno

```
\ukazpodpery
```

```
\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...,*...]
```

*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
\ukazramecek [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                 OPT         OPT
```

1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2   levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana

```
\ukazsadusymbolu [..*..]
```

*   NAME

```
\ukazskupinubarev [..¹..] [...,²...]
                              OPT
```

1   NAME

2   horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno

```
\ukazupravu [..*..]
                OPT
```

*   zlom vse boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop
    user math kurziva origin reset

```
\ukazvytisk [...,..¹...,..] [...,..²...,..] [..,..³..=..,..]
            OPT              OPT             OPT
```

1   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

3   inherits: \nastavvzhled

```
\ukazvzhled [...,*...,..]
            OPT
```

*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

```
\ukazzakladnifont [...,*...,..]
```

*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
\umistikombinovanyseznam [...¹..] [..,..²..=..,..]
                                   OPT
```

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..=..,..]
                    OPT
```

*   inherits: \nastavseznam

instances: content

```
\nastavenicontent [..,..*..=..,..]
```

*   inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [..,..*..=..,..]
                               OPT
```

*   inherits: \setupnote

```
\umistinadsebe {..¹..} {..²..}
```

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

```
\umistinamrizku [..¹..] {..²..}
                OPT
```

1   normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
    zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

2   CONTENT

```
\umistinamrizku [...,¹...,..] {..²..}
                             OPT
```

1   inherits: \definegridsnapping

2   CONTENT

```
\umistipodrovnici [...,*...,..]
                  OPT
```

*   + - REFERENCE

```
\umistipoznamkypodcarou [..,..*..=..,..]
                        OPT
```

*   inherits: \setupnote

```
\umistirejstrik [..¹..] [..,..²..=..,..]
                        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

338

```
\umistiREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik

instances: index
```

```
\uplnyindex [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\umistirovnici [...,...]
                    OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\umistiseznam [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistivedlesebe {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistizalozky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT          OPT          OPT
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE

2   ABSCHNITT LISTE

3   inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbartext {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\underbrace {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\underbracket {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

`\underleftarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown {...}`
* TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {...}`
* TEXT

`\underleftrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\underparent {...}`
* TEXT

`\underparenttext {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown {...}`
* TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup {...}`
* TEXT

`\underset {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\undoassign [...] [..=..]`
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\unhhbox ... \with {...}`
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`
* NUMMER

\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..}
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..}
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\unprotect ... \protect

\unprotected ..$\overset{*}{.}$. \par

* CONTENT

\unregisterhyphenationpattern [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..$\overset{2}{.}$.]
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\unspaceafter \.$\overset{1}{.}$.. {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\unspaceargument ..$\overset{1}{.}$. \to \.$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\unspaced {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* TEXT

\unspacestring ..$\overset{1}{.}$. \to \.$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\untexargument {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} \to \.$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\untexcommand {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} \to \.$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\uppercased {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* TEXT

\uppercasestring ..$\overset{1}{.}$. \to \.$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\upperleftdoubleninequote

\upperleftdoublesixquote

\upperleftsingleninequote

\upperleftsinglesixquote

\upperrightdoubleninequote

\upperrightdoublesixquote

\upperrightsingleninequote

\upperrightsinglesixquote

$\text{\textbackslash urcicharakteristikurejstriku } [\overset{1}{...}] \; [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
$\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad\text{OPT}$

1 NAME

2 language   = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda   = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   numberorder = cisla
   compress   = ano ne vse
   kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT

$\text{\textbackslash url } [\overset{*}{...}]$

* NAME

$\text{\textbackslash usealignparameter } \backslash\overset{*}{...}$

* CSNAME

$\text{\textbackslash useblankparameter } \backslash\overset{*}{...}$

* CSNAME

$\text{\textbackslash usebodyfont } [...,\overset{*}{...}]$

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

$\text{\textbackslash usebodyfontparameter } \backslash\overset{*}{...}$

* CSNAME

$\text{\textbackslash usebtxdataset } [\overset{1}{...}] \; [\overset{2}{...}] \; [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
$\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\quad\text{OPT}\qquad\qquad\quad\text{OPT}$

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 specification = NAME

$\text{\textbackslash usebtxdefinitions } [\overset{*}{...}]$

* FILE

$\text{\textbackslash usecolors } [\overset{*}{...}]$

* FILE

$\text{\textbackslash usecomponent } [\overset{*}{...}]$

* FILE

\usedummycolorparameter {...}

* KEY

\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 KEY

\usedummystyleparameter {...}

* KEY

\useenvironment [...]

* FILE

\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 FILE

4 auto embed

\usefigurebase [...]

* reset FILE

\usefile [...] [...] *[...]*
                    OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

\usegridparameter \...

* CSNAME

\useindentingparameter \...

* CSNAME

\useindentnextparameter \...

* CSNAME

\useinterlinespaceparameter \...

* CSNAME

\uselanguageparameter \...

* CSNAME

\useluamodule [...]

* FILE

\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]

* NAME

```
\useMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...] [...,...]

1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [...]
                        OPT
1   inherits: \setupscale

2   NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...]

*   PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT                OPT
1   m p s x t

2   FILE

3   KEY = VALUE
```

\usetypescript $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
　　　　　　　　OPT　　　　OPT

1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse

2   NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple

3   size jmeno

\usetypescriptfile [...]

*   reset FILE

\usezipfile $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
　　　　　　　　　　　OPT

1   FILE

2   FILE

\utfchar {...}

*   NUMMER

\utflower {...}

*   TEXT

\utfupper {...}

*   TEXT

\utilityregisterlength

\uzijadresar [...,...]

*   PATH

\uzijbloky $[...,\overset{1}{.}..]$ $[...,\overset{2}{.}..]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　OPT　　　　　　OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

\uzijexternidokument $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   TEXT

\uzijexterniobraz $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{4}{=}..,..]$
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　OPT　　　　OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   NAME

4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\uzijexternizvuk $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1   NAME

2   FILE

```
\uzijJSscripts [...¹.] [...,²...]
                       OPT
1   FILE

2   NAME
```

```
\uzijmodul [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..=..,..]
            OPT                    OPT
1   m p s x t

2   FILE

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uzijsymbol [...*.]

*   FILE
```

```
\uzijURL [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   URL

3   FILE

4   TEXT
```

```
\uzijurl [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   URL

3   FILE

4   TEXT
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...*.}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\VSEDNIDEN {...*.}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\vboxreference [...,¹...] {...².}

1   REFERENCE

2   CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...*.}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\velke ...*

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {...}

* NUMMER
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\verze [...]

* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\vglue ...

* DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\vl [...]
      OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\vlasovalinka
```

```
\vlevo ...

* CHARACTER
```

```
\vphantom {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\vpos {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\vpravo ...

* CHARACTER
```

```
\vradku {...} [...]
           OPT
1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vsedniden {...}

* NUMMER
```

```
\vsmash {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ..

* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [....] [....]
         OPT      OPT
1  NAME

2  NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,...]
              OPT
*  nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po
   fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni
   NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily
   NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\vyberbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT            OPT
1  NAME

2  NAME

3  kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\VYCET [...,...] {...} ... \par
           OPT       OPT
1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT

3  CONTENT
```

```
\vyplnenytext [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                      OPT        OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky

2  TEXT

3  TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovelinky [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                       OPT        OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky

2  TEXT

3  TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovyradek [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
```

```
\vysoky {...}

* CONTENT
```

\HIGH {...}

* CONTENT

instances: unitshigh

\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\wdofstring {...}

* TEXT

\widthofstring {...}

* TEXT

\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\withoutpt {...}

* DIMENSION

\words {...}

* TEXT

\wordtonumber {...} {...}

1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet

2 TEXT

\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

3 KEY = VALUE

\writestatus {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\XETEX

\XeTeX

\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\xequal {...}  {...}
        OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...}  {...}
                OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...}  {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...}  {...}
            OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...}  {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...}  {...}
            OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...}  {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...}  {...}
                OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...}  {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...}  {...}
                    OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...}  {...}
         OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
*   NODE
```

350

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {...}^1 {...}^2`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...}^1 {...}^2`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...}^1 {...}^2`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {...}^1 {...}^2`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3 {...}^4`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...¹} {...²}

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

\xmlcommand {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

4 FIRST

5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...¹} {...²}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...}

* NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectives {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {...}

* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...}

* NODE

```
\xmldoif {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
```

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TRUE

```
\xmldoifelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
```

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\xmldoifelseempty {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
```

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
```

1   NODE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\xmldoifelsetext {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
```

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
```

1   CATEGORY

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\xmldoifnot {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
```

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TRUE

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {..¹..} {..²..}
```

1   NODE

2   TRUE

```
\xmldoifnottext {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
```

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TRUE

```
\xmldoifselfempty {.¹.} {.².}

1   NODE

2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {.¹.} {.².}

1   NODE

2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {.¹.} {.².}

1   NODE

2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {.¹.} {.².}

1   NODE

2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {.ˢ.}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {.ˢ.}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {.ˢ.}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {.ˢ.}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {.ˢ.}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {.ˢ.}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlchainatt {.¹.} {.².}

1   NODE

2   NAME
```

354

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

\xmlinclusion {...}

* NODE

\xmlinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlinfo {...}

* NODE

\xmlinjector {...}

* NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloaddirectives {...}`

* FILE

`\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlmain {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlname {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlnamespace {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlnonspace {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlpath {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlpos {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 URL

\xmlremapname {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {.ˣ.}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {.ˣ.}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {.ˣ.}

* NAME

\xmlsave {.¹.} {.².}

1 NODE

2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]

* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 LPATH

3 SETUP

```
\xmlsetup {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {..*..}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {..*..}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 FILE

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
          OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrel {...} {...}
      OPT   OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
          OPT     OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\Znak {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\Znaky {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\zadnamezera
```

```
\zadnehorniadolniradky
```

```
\zadnezahlaviaupati
```

```
\zachovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
                           OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\zalozka [...] {...}
         OPT
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE

2   TEXT
```

```
\zapisdoseznamu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                         OPT
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

3   NUMMER

4   TEXT
```

```
\zapismezisseznam [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                           OPT
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\zaramovani [..,..=¹..,..] {.²..}
                 OPT
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani

2   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanonastred {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovlevo {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovpravo {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\zasobnikpoli [..¹.] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT              OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\ziskejbuffer [..*.]
                 OPT
*   BUFFER
```

\ziskatBUFFER

```
\ziskejznaceni [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                          OPT     OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stranka NAME

3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\FRACTION {.¹..} {.²..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

```
\znaceni (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..³.]

1   POSITION

2   POSITION

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\znak {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\znaky {...}

*   NUMMER
```

\zpracujbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

\zrcadlit {...}

*   CONTENT

\zref [...]

*   REFERENCE

\zvysit \...

*   CSNAME

\zvysit cd:parentheses-l

*   CSNAME NUMMER